



# ConTeXt

befehle

# DE



# ConTeXt

## befehle

de / deutsch

22. September 2016



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code>  *    an aus ja fest
<code>\acute {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    inherits: \stellepapierformatein 2    inherits: \stellepapierformatein
<code>\addfeature [...]<sup>*</sup></code>  *    NAME

<code>\addfeature {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2}.</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \^{3}.</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \^{3}.</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...,\^{1},...] {\^{2}.}</code>  1 2    CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...,\^{1},...] \^{2}... {\^{3}.}</code>  1 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {\^{1}.} {\^{2}.} {\^{3}.}</code>  1 2 3    CONTENT
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    =
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    =
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1.] [...2.]`

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    =
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    =
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1.] [...2.]`

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\amgitterausrichten [...1.] {...2.}`

```
1
```

```
2  CONTENT
```

`\amgitterausrichten [...1...] {...2.}`

```
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
```

```
2  CONTENT
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...] {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
- 4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ...1 \to \...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...}1 \...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ...1 \to \...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ...1 \to \...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}*`

- \* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \...1 {...}2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT



<p><code>\applytofirstcharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringchar \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

`\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,...] \to \^2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 klein mittel gross TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}`

1 passend breit DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

\* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{atleftmargin}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata  2    inherits: \setupmarginframed  3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{atrightrightmargin}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata  2    inherits: \setupmarginframed  3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{attachment}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1    NAME  2    inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{attachment}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1    NAME  2    inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{aufseite}$ [...*]  *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{ausfuelltext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteckein  2    TEXT  3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{ausschnitt}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    inherits: \stelleausschnittein  2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autocap}$ {...*}  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    TEXT  2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    TEXT  2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    TEXT  2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$

$\backslash\mathrm{automathematics}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autosetups}\{...,*...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{autostarttext}\dots\backslash\mathrm{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\mathrm{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{BeforePar}\{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{Big}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigg}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggl}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggm}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggr}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigl}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigm}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigr}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Buchstabe}\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{Buchstaben}\{...\}$ *    NUMMER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    DIMENSION
- 3    DIMENSION
- 4    BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    DIMENSION
- 3    DIMENSION
- 4    BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1    COLOR
- 2    CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

- \*    CHARACTER

`\bar {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\basegrid [..., ...*..., ...]`

- \*    nx            =    NUMMER
- ny           =    NUMMER
- dx           =    NUMMER
- dy           =    NUMMER
- faktor       =    NUMMER
- format       =    NUMMER
- xschritt     =    NUMMER
- yschritt     =    NUMMER
- offset       =    DIMENSION
- xoffset      =    DIMENSION
- yoffset      =    DIMENSION
- ausrichtung =    mittig
- einheit      =    cm mm in pc pt bp
- stil          =
- farbe        =    COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

<p><code>\bearbeitebloecke [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p> <p>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\beforesplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\beforetestandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\beginblock [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \endblock</code></p> <p>* + -</p>
<p><code>\beginhbox</code></p>
<p><code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code></p>
<p><code>\beginvbox</code></p>
<p><code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\behaltebloecke [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\bei {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\bemerkung (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>,...]{...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\benutzerverzeichnis [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\beschriftung (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>

\bestimmekopfnummer [...]  *   ABSCHNITT
\bestimmelistencharakteristika [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1   LISTE  2   inherits: \stellelisteein
\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1   NAME  2   language     = methode     = numberorder = ziffern compress    = ja nein alles kriterium   = lokal text aktuell vorig alles   ABSCHNITT
\big ...  *   CHARACTER
\bigbodyfont
\bigg ...  *   CHARACTER
\bigger
\biggl ...  *   CHARACTER
\biggm ...  *   CHARACTER
\biggr ...  *   CHARACTER
\bigl ...  *   CHARACTER
\bigm ...  *   CHARACTER
\bigr ...  *   CHARACTER
\bigskip
\bildschirm [...,*...]  *   inherits: \seite

<code>\binom {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code>  1    farbe    =   rgb cmyk grau breite   =   DIMENSION hoehe    =   DIMENSION x        =   NUMMER y        =   NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\blanko [...*,...]</code>  *    inherits: \vspacing
<code>\blap {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code>  1    inherits: \setupbleeding 2    CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockquote {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\bold</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\bolditalic</code>
<code>\boldslanted</code>
<code>\bookmark [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    ABSCHNITT LISTE 2    TEXT
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT



<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... .. \... .. {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\fraction {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\bTABLE [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTABLE</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE

<p><code>\bTC [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTD [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>* nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER aktion = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...*]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</p>

\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative   =
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxauthorfield {...}

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

\*

\btxdirect {...}

\*

\btxdoif {...} {...}

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 immer doppelseitig  
2  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1  
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 immer doppelseitig  
2  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

\btxfield {...}

\*

\btxfieldname {...}

\*

\btxfieldtype {...}

\*

\btxfirstofrange {...}

\* volume pages

\btxflush {...}  *
\btxflushauthor [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}  *
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}  *
\btxflushauthorname {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormal {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}  *
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...}  *
\btxfoundtype {...}  *
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1    referenz        = REFERENCE alternative = vor            = BEFEHL nach           = BEFEHL links          = BEFEHL rechts         = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1    referenz        = REFERENCE alternative = vor            = BEFEHL nach           = BEFEHL links          = BEFEHL rechts         = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    KEY = VALUE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1 2    REFERENCE

<code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code>  *   REFERENCE
<code>\btxlabellanguage</code>
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code>  *   KEY
<code>\btxlistcitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>..,..] [.....<sup>2</sup>..,..]</code>  1   referenz       =   REFERENCE alternative = vor           =   BEFEHL nach          =   BEFEHL links         =   BEFEHL rechts        =   BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx  2   REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>..,..] [.....<sup>2</sup>..,..]</code>  1   referenz       =   REFERENCE alternative = vor           =   BEFEHL nach          =   BEFEHL links         =   BEFEHL rechts        =   BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx  2   KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1  2   REFERENCE
<code>\btxloadjournalist [...]</code>  *   FILE
<code>\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}</code>  1   volume pages 2   TRUE 3   FALSE
<code>\btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1   TEXT 2   TEXT
<code>\btxsavejournalist [...]</code>  *   FILE
<code>\btxsetup {...}</code>  *   NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,...1...,...] [...2.]`

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,...1...,...] [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxttextcitation [...1.] [...2.]`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

`\buchstabe {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\buchstaben {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\but [...]<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> \\</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\but [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>, ...</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligraphic</code>
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>



$\backslash\text{cbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned } \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline } \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cfrac } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$  1    l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{chapter } [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{characterkerning } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$  1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription } \{...\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check } \{...\}$  *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign } \{...\}$  *    CONTENT

<pre>\checkedchar {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NUMMER</pre> <pre>2  CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkedfiller {...}</pre> <pre>*  sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</pre> <pre>*  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</pre> <pre>*  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkinjector [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checknextindentation [...]</pre> <pre>*  ja nein auto</pre>
<pre>\checknextinjector [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...]</pre> <pre>*  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\chem {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  TEXT</pre> <pre>3  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  TEXT</pre> <pre>3  TEXT</pre>

<code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...]</code> <code>[...]</code>  1 <code>referenz</code> = REFERENCE <code>alternative</code> = <code>vor</code> = BEFEHL <code>nach</code> = BEFEHL <code>links</code> = BEFEHL <code>rechts</code> = BEFEHL <code>inherits:</code> \setupbtx  2    REFERENCE
<code>\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...]</code> <code>[...,\sup{2}...,...]</code>  1 <code>referenz</code> = REFERENCE <code>alternative</code> = <code>vor</code> = BEFEHL <code>nach</code> = BEFEHL <code>links</code> = BEFEHL <code>rechts</code> = BEFEHL <code>inherits:</code> \setupbtx  2 <code>KEY</code> = VALUE
<code>\citation [...]\sup{1} [...]\sup{2}</code>  1  2    REFERENCE
<code>\citation {...}</code>  * REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,... ] [...]`

1    referenz        =    REFERENCE  
     alternative    =  
     vor            =    BEFEHL  
     nach           =    BEFEHL  
     links          =    BEFEHL  
     rechts         =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,... ] [...,\sup{2}...,...]`

1    referenz        =    REFERENCE  
     alternative    =  
     vor            =    BEFEHL  
     nach           =    BEFEHL  
     links          =    BEFEHL  
     rechts         =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY = VALUE

`\cite [.\sup{1}.] [.\sup{2}.]`

1

2    REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\*    REFERENCE

`\clap {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\classfont {.\sup{1}.} {.\sup{2}.}`

1    NAME

2    FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

\*    BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

\*    BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

\*    FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

\*    FILE

`\cleftarrow {.\sup{1}.} {.\sup{2}.}`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\collect {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...} {...}`

```
1 inherits: \setupcollector
2 stil   =
  farbe  = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\collectexpanded {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\colorcomponents {...}`

\* COLOR

`\colored [...1] {...2}`

```
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

`\colored [...,1...,...] {...2}`

```
1 inherits: \definierfarbe
2 CONTENT
```

`\coloronly [...1] {...2}`

```
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

`\columnbreak [...*,...]`

\* NAME

`\combinepages [...1] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 FILE
2 alternative = a b c horizontal vertikal
  n           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  start       = NUMMER
  stop        = NUMMER
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  oben        = BEFEHL
  unten       = BEFEHL
  links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
  rahmen      = an aus
  hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
```

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\comment</code> [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sub>2</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT
<code>\kommentar</code> [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sub>2</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT
<code>\comparedimension</code> { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\comparedimensioneps</code> { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\completebtxrendering</code> [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sub>2</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\vollendecombinedlist</code> [ <sub>2</sub> ... <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ] * inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\completecontent</code> [ <sub>2</sub> ... <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ] * inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\completeindex</code> [ <sub>2</sub> ... <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ] * inherits: \stelleregisterein
<code>\completelist</code> [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sub>2</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\completelistofabbreviations</code> [ <sub>2</sub> ... <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ] * inherits: \stellesynonymmein
<code>\completelistofchemicals</code> [ <sub>2</sub> ... <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ] * inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\completelistoffigures</code> [ <sub>2</sub> ... <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ] * inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\completelistoffloats</code> [ <sub>2</sub> ... <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ] * inherits: \stellelisteein

<code>\completelistofgraphics [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellelisteein</code>
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellelisteein</code>
<code>\completelistoflogos [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellesortiererein</code>
<code>\completelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</code>
<code>\completelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <code>2 inherits: \stellesortiererein</code>
<code>\completelistofsorts [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellesortiererein</code>
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <code>2 inherits: \stellesynonymein</code>
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellesynonymein</code>
<code>\completelistoftables [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellelisteein</code>
<code>\completepagenumber</code>
<code>\completeregister [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \stelleregisterein</code>
<code>\vollenderegister [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stelleregisterein</code>
<code>\complexorsimpleempty \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimple \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>

<code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> * TEXT CSNAME
<code>\composedcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\composedlayer {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\com ... \\\</code> * TEXT
<code>\constantdimen \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantdimenargument \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantemptyargument \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumber \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumberargument \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\convertargument ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand \*<sup>1</sup> \to \*<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME



$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{converteddimen}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 3 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {.*...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \sup{2}... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 FILE  
2 beschriftung = an aus  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY

`\copyposition` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\copyprefixtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\countersubs` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken` <sup>1</sup>... \in <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens` <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\cramped` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* CONTENT

`\crampedclap` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* CONTENT

$\backslash\crampedllap \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\crampedrlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\crightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\cristoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\ctop \overset{.1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\ctxcommand \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxdirectcommand \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxdirectlua \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxfunction \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\ctxfunctiondefinition$
$\backslash\ctxfunction$
$\backslash\ctxlatecommand \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxlatelua \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxloadluafile \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\ctxlua \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxluabuffer [....\]$ * BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} *   BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} *   KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentlabel [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} *   TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} *   nummer text seitennummer alles
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol

<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> *    h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER 3    KEY realpage
<code>\datum [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    d   = NUMMER m   = NUMMER y   = NUMMER 2    inherits: \heutigesdatum
<code>\dayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER

<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code>  1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER
<code>\dbinom {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\ddot {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\decrement \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1 {2}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter \1 {2}`

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...]1 [...] [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplayer

4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\defineattachment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 lokal global public private

`\definebackground [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein

`\definebar [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
3  typ      = 1 2 3 4 5
   nlinks   = NUMMER
   nrechts  = NUMMER
   links    = BEFEHL
   mittig   = BEFEHL
   rechts   = BEFEHL
   language = SPRACHE
```

`\definebreakpoints [...]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtx
```

`\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

`\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

`\definebtxrendering [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

`\definebutton [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

`\definecapitals [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \stelleversalienein
```

`\definecharacterkerning [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```



<pre>\definecharacterspacing [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\definechemical [...] {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\definechemicals [...] [...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupchemical</p>
<pre>\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\definecollector [...] [...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<pre>\definecolumnbreak [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2</p>
<pre>\definecombination [...] [...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<pre>\definecomment [...] [...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \stellekommentarein</p>
<pre>\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT CSNAME</p>
<pre>\definecomplexorsimple \*..</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\definecomplexorsimple {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT CSNAME</p>

`\defineconversionset [.1.] [...,2...] [...3.]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [...]`

- \* FONT

`\defineeffect [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineenumerations [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\defineexpandable [.1.] \.2... {.3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
  math mathematik
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMMER
  designsizes = default auto
  goodies     = FILE
  range       = NUMMER NAME
  offset      = NUMMER NAME
  check       = ja nein
  zwinge      = ja nein
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT
```

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
  math mathematik
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...*]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
  zwinge = ja nein
  check  = ja nein
  offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
  math matematik
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMMER
  designsize  = default auto
  goodies     = FILE
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie  
math mathematik

3 FONT

4 NAME

```
\definefontfeature [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto kein  
liga = ja nein  
kern = ja nein  
extrakerns = ja nein  
tlig = ja nein  
trep = ja nein  
missing = ja nein  
dummies = ja nein  
analyze = ja nein  
unicoding = ja nein  
expansion = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = ja nein  
realdimensions = ja nein  
itlc = ja nein  
textitalics = ja nein  
mathitalics = ja nein  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = ja nein  
compose = ja nein  
char-ligatures = ja nein  
compat-ligatures = ja nein  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = ja nein  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = ja nein auto  
devanagari = ja nein  
features = ja nein  
tcom = ja nein  
anum = ja nein  
mathsize = ja nein  
decomposehangul = ja nein  
mathalternatives = ja nein  
mathgaps = ja nein  
NAME = ja nein  
CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMMER

```
\definefontfile [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto default

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definierefarbe

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth  
oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER  
bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...] [...,..2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = ja alles TEXT  
joiners = ja alles TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein  
rechtekante = tex  
rightchars = wort NUMMER

```
\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```
\defineindenting [...] [...] [...,2,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen  
toggle DIMENSION

```
\defineinitial [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

```
\defineinsertion [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```
\defineinteraction [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsein

```
\defineinteractionbar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\defineinterlinespace [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...1] [...2,...] [...,3...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR NUMMER

3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER

```
\defineitemgroup [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\defineitems [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellepostenein



`\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definelayer [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelayout [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein

`\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellezeilennummerierungein

`\definelines [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellezeilenein

`\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent 1... 2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```
\definemathcommand [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.}
```

```
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha innen nothing limop noloop box
3 eins zwei
4 BEFEHL CD:ONEARGUMENT CD:TWOARGUMENTS
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
```

```
1 beide vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definematheconomics [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
```

```
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 oben vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 unten vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 breit
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 DIMENSION
```

<pre> \definessageconstant {...}  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumnns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]  1   NAME 2   ja nein behalte </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]  1   NAME 2   COLOR = NUMMER 3   inherits: \definierfarbe 4   inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1   NAME 2   inherits: \definierfarbe </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]  1   NAME 2   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1   NAME 2   name   = TEXT    parent = TEXT    stil    = ja nein    befehl  = ja nein liste    setup   = ja nein liste    set     = ja nein liste    rahmen  = ja nein </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \stelleengerein </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupnote </pre>

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 alternative = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector  
3 stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 alternative = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]`

\* KEY

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 NAME  
2

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 horizontal vertikal

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

\* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellepositionierenein

`\defineprefixset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definierefarbe

`\defineprocessor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\defineschriftsynonym [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto default



`\definescript [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscrip

`\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2
- 3

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

- 1 ja nein
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a =  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1] [2] [3] {4} {5}`

1 ja nein

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 lokal global public private

`\definesystemconstant {*...}`

\* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {*...}`

\* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 a =  
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definewopasslist {.*.}`

- \* NAME

`\definetype [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelletipein

`\definetypesface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [...,6...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 default dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto default  
richtung = beide

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

`\definextable [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definiereabbsymbol [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 FILE NAME

3 inherits: \externeabbildung

`\definiereabsaetze [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleabsaetzein

`\definiereabschnitt [...]*`

\* NAME

`\definiereabschnittsblock [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\definierereakzent 1... 2... 3...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definiererebefehl 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definiererebeschreibung [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definiererebeschriftung [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein

`\definierereblock [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleblockein

`\definiererefarbengruppe [1...] [2] [x:y:3z,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 grau rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definiererefarbe [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - r = NUMMER
  - g = NUMMER
  - b = NUMMER
  - c = NUMMER
  - m = NUMMER
  - y = NUMMER
  - k = NUMMER
  - h = NUMMER
  - s = NUMMER
  - v = NUMMER
  - x = NUMMER
  - a =
  - t = NUMMER

`\definiererefarbe [1...] [2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definierefeld [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio unter text zeile push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definierefeldstapel [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definierefliesstextumgebung [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 default DIMENSION
- 3
 

gross	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
klein	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
text	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
zeilenabstande	=	DIMENSION
em	=	geneigt italic
*	=	NUMMER

`\definierefliesstext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4
 

tf	=	FILE
bf	=	FILE
it	=	FILE
sl	=	FILE
bi	=	FILE
bs	=	FILE
sc	=	FILE
mr	=	FILE
mrlr	=	FILE
mrrl	=	FILE
mb	=	FILE
mblr	=	FILE
mbrl	=	FILE

`\definierefliesstext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

`\definieregleitobjekt [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein

`\definierегleitobjekt [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

`\definierehbox [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definierereinteraktionsmenue [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

`\definierekonversion [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definierekonversion [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definierelabel [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definiereliste [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \stellelisteein

`\definieren [...]1 \^2... {...}3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definiereoverlay [...]1,... [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definierepalette [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

\definierepalette [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definierepapierformat [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 breite = DIMENSION

hoehe = DIMENSION

oben = BEFEHL

unten = BEFEHL

links = BEFEHL

rechts = BEFEHL

abstand = DIMENSION

seite = inherits: \stellepapierformatein

papier = inherits: \stellepapierformatein

\definierepapierformat [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein

3 inherits: \stellepapierformatein

\definiereprofil [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprofile

\definiereprogramme [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\definierepuffer [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 BUFFER

3 inherits: \stellepufferein

\definierereferenz [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\definierereferenzformat [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definiereregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleregisterein



`\definiereschriftstil [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definiereschrift [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

`\definiereschrift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 NAME

`\definieresortieren [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 kein CSNAME

`\definierestartstop [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definierestil [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definieresubfeld [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

`\definieresymbol [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

`\definieresynonyme [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\definieretabellenvorlage [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\definieretabulator [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definieretext [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
- 3 text marginalie kante
- 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definieretippen [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelletippenein

`\definiereueberschrift [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

`\definiereumbruch [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein

`\definiereumrahmt [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmttein

`\definiereumrahmtertext [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

$\backslash$ definierenzeichen <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CHARACTER 2 NUMMER
$\backslash$ definierenzusammengestelltliste [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \stellelisteein
$\backslash$ delimited [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ delimitedtext [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ delimitedtext { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ depthofstring { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ depthonlybox { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ depthspanningtext { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash$ beschreibung [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>3</sup> ... \par 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ determinenoflines { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ devanagarinumeral { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ dfrac { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\digits {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [..., ...*..., ...]</code> *    inherits: \definierfarbe
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> *    BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{directselect}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{directsetbar}$ {...}  * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...}  * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*,...}  * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*,...]  * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*,...]  * NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*,...]  * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*,...]  * NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...}  * CONTENT

\displaymessage {...}  *    TEXT
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
\doadaptleftskip {...}  *
\doadaptrightskip {...}  *
\doaddfeature {...}  *    NAME
\doassign [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}  1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
\docheckassignment {...}  *    TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    REFERENCE 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL 4    BEFEHL 5    BEFEHL 6    BEFEHL 7    BEFEHL

<pre>\docheckedpair {...,*...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\documentvariable {...}</pre> <pre>* KEY</pre>
<pre>\dodoubleargument \.^1... [.^2...] [.^3...]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dodoubleargumentwithset \.^1... [...,^2,...] [.^3...]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dodoubleempty \.^1... [.^2...] [.^3...]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dodoubleemptywithset \.^1... [...,^2,...] [.^3...]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dodoublegroupempty \.^1... {...,^2...} {...,^3...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\doeassign [...^1] [...^2...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doexpandedrecurse {...^1} {...^2...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\dogetattribute {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\dogetattributeid {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>

```
\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...
```

- 1    NUMBER
- 2    TEXT
- 3    CSNAME

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]
```

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT

```
\dogobblesingleempty [*...]
```

- \*    TEXT

```
\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    TRUE

```
\doifallcommon {*...}
```

- \*    TRUE

```
\doifallcommonelse {1...} {2...}
```

- 1    TRUE
- 2    FALSE

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE



`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

1    COLOR  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1    BEFEHL  
2    BEFEHL  
3    BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1    BEFEHL  
2    BEFEHL  
3    BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1    BUFFER  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1    COLOR  
2    TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1    COLOR  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1    CSNAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1    CSNAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

\doifcommon {...}

\* TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4... {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \1... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {\1...,...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {\1...} {\2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {\1...} {\2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {\1...} {\2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseonpage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME alles
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse setups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1...} {2...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doiffflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsetionelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1..} {2..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnot {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...}

- \* TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...}

- \* TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE



`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME `alles`
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsometokselsetelse \... {...} {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT



`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...}  * NAME
\doresetandafffeature {...}  * NAME
\doresetattribute {...}  * NAME
\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}  1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\dosetattribute {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}  *
\dosetrighskipadaption {...}  *
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  * inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  * an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}  * NAME
\doseventupleargument \dots [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMBER
- 2    NUMBER
- 3    [-+]NUMBER
- 4    BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

- \*    NAME

`\dot {...}`

- \*    CHARACTER

`\dotfskip {...}`

- \*    DIMENSION

`\dotoks \.*..`

- \*    CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \.*.. [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \.*.. [...]2,... [...]3 [...]4`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleempty \.*.. [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \.*.. [...]2,... [...]3 [...]4`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \.*.. {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

<code>\doublebar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \dots {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \dots {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \dots<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME

<code>\dowithwargument \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\drehen [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \stelledrehenein</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\duennelinie</code>
<code>\duennerumriss [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellduennerumrissein</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>

<code>\effect [...]{...}</code>  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\einezeile [...]</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...}{...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...}{...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...}{...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...}{...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code>  * NAME

<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code>  * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\endhbox</code>
<code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\endnote [...,..<sup>*</sup>=...,..]</code>  * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\endvbox</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\nummerierung [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup>. \par</code>  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code>  * KEY
<code>\envvar {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\eoverbarfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracefill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT



$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{epos}\{...\}$  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{equaldigits}\{...\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erhoehen}\backslash^*\dots$  * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{erhoehen}\mathrm{cd:parentheses-1}$  * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ethiopic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<code>\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\eunderparentfill {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    KEY 3    TEXT
<code>\expanded {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \... {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\externeabbildung [...] [...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...]</code>  1    FILE 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure

<code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\farbbalken [...*,...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\farbe [.^.] {.^.}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\farbewert {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [.^.] [...,..<u>2</u>...,...] {.^.}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastscale {.^.} {.^.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {.^.} {.^.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.^.} {.^.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> * x xx klein gross script scriptscript
<code>\fastsxsy {.^.} {.^.} {.^.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

```
\feature [...] [...]
```

1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal

2 NAME

$$\backslash\text{feature} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal

2 NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{field} \left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \vdots \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \vdots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{feldstapel} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{3}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\fence

$$\backslashfenced [.^1..] \{.^2..\}$$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

 $\fence \{...\}$ 

\* CONTENT

\festesspatium

```
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]
```

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2    seite NAME

```
\fetchallmarks [...]
```

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

```
\fetchmark [...]1 [...]2
```

# 1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2

`\fetchmarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]`

# 1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2    seite NAME

3

```
\fetchonemark [...] [...]
```

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2

<code>\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]</code>  1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    seite NAME 3
<code>\fetchruntimecommand \.^ {^}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    FILE
<code>\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]</code>  1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    seite NAME
<code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code>  *    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fieldbody [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>

<p><code>\figuresymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \externeabbildung</p>
<p><code>\figurewidth</code></p>
<p><code>\filename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxb ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxc ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxg ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxk ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxm ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxr ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxy ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filler [...]</code></p> <p>* sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME</p>
<p><code>\filterfromnext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterfromvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>

\filterpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 FILE  
2 gerade ungerade NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER  
3 breite = DIMENSION  
category = CD:STRING  
n = NUMMER

\filterreference {...}

\*

\findtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 label = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternative = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

\* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

\* TEXT

<p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<code>\firstsubpage</code>
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>



\flag {...} *   NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} *   KEY
\flushcollector [...] *   NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] *   NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] *   NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} *   NAME
\flushtokens [...] *   NAME
\flushtoks \*... *   CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} *   NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} *   NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FONT

<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\format [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\formelnummer [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\formula [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\frac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

\* KEY

`\framedtext [...,1...,...] {2.}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext  
2 CONTENT

`\umrahmtertext [...,1...,...] {2.}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext  
2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\fussnote [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\fussnote [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup></code> *    titel        = TEXT *    bookmark   = TEXT *    liste       = TEXT *    referenz    = REFERENCE
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumpers {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\gefuelltesrechteck [...]<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1    inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteckein 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\gefuelltezeile [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup></code> *    inherits: \stellegefuelltezeileein
<code>\gestreckt [...]<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupstretched 2    TEXT
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...]
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,*,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [...] [...,*,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\getfiguredimensions [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    FILE  2    inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1    BEFEHL  2    NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1    BEFEHL  2    NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1    NAME  2    NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1    FONT  2    NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1    FONT  2    NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    TEXT  2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  1    NAME  2    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein  3    CONTENT

<pre>\getmessage {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnaturaldimensions ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getobject {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getpaletsize [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getprivatechar {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getprivateslot {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>

\getrandomdimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \\*...

- \* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {\*...}

- \* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {\*...}

- \*

\getroundednoflines {\*...}

- \* DIMENSION



<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...}  1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  KEY 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \gitter [...,...*...,...]  *  inherits: \basegrid </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*.  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ...  *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*.  *  CSNAME </pre>

<code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\globalpushmacro \*...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...}<sup>*</sup> ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> *
<code>\globalswapcounts \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalswapdimens \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalswapmacros \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalundefine {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\gobbledoubleempty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\gobbleeightarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup></code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT 7    CONTENT 8    CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

\* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

- \* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil \*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\got [...] ... \</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} \*</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\graufarbe [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring \at ... \to ... \and ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\haarlinie</code>
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\handletokens <sup>1</sup>... \with \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\handwritten</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\hauptsprache [...]</code>  *    SPRACHE
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\hboxbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headlanguage</code>
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsym {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtexts {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT

<p><code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    FONT</p>
<p><code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\help [...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heutigesdatum [...]*,...]</code></p> <p>*    ja moth tag wochentag y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatium \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heutigeskopfnummer</code></p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>*    DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddenbar {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highlight {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    links rechts</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>



$\backslash\mathrm{himilo}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hintergrund}\{\ldots\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hintergrund}\{\ldots\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hl}\left[\ldots\right]$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{hoch}\{\ldots\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hoch}\{\ldots\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{holebeschriftung}\left[\ldots\right]\left[\ldots\right]\left[\ldots\right]$  1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    seite NAME 3
$\backslash\mathrm{holepuffer}\left[\ldots\right]$  *    BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{getpuffer}$
$\backslash\mathrm{horizontalgrowingbar}\left[\ldots,\ldots\stackrel{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]$  *    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setuppositionbar}$
$\backslash\mathrm{horizontalpositionbar}\left[\ldots,\ldots\stackrel{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]$  *    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setuppositionbar}$
$\backslash\mathrm{hphantom}\{\ldots\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hpos}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hsizedfraction}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$  1    DIMENSION 2    NUMMER

<code>\hsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *    CONTENT

<code>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iftrialeasetting ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\imlinken [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\imlinkenrand [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\immaumrise [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>

<code>\implies</code>
<code>\imrechten [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{...\}</code>  1 <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code>  2 <code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code>  3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\imrechtenrand [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{...\}</code>  1 <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code>  2 <code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code>  3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\imumriss [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}</code>  1 <code>inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</code>  2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\in \{...\} \{...\} [...]</code>  1 <code>TEXT</code>  2 <code>TEXT</code>  3 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code>  * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\includeversioninfo \{...\}</code>  * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 <code>NAME</code>  2 <code>NUMMER</code>
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code>  * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue \{...\}</code>  * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\index [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+\dots+...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 <code>TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code>  2 <code>INDEX</code>

$\backslash\text{index}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} [... <sup>3</sup> +...] 1    TEXT    PROCESSOR->TEXT 2    TEXT 3    INDEX
$\backslash\text{infofont}$
$\backslash\text{infofontbold}$
$\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    KEY
$\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$
$\backslash\text{ininner}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    referenz    =    REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ininneredge}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    referenz    =    REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ininnermargin}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    referenz    =    REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] *    BUFFER
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT

<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code>  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\inlinkermarginale [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inmarginalie [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\inothet [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inouter [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inouteredge [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inoutermargin [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>

<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\input {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\input ...</code>  *    FILE
<code>\inrechtermarginale [...<sup>1</sup>... [...<sup>2</sup>... {...<sup>3</sup>}]</code>  1    referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata  2    inherits: \setupmarginframed  3    CONTENT
<code>\insertpages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  1    FILE  2    NUMMER  3    breite = DIMENSION n       = NUMMER
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}}</code>  1    CHARACTER  2    BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack \*...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\installautocommandhandler \*... {...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}} \*...<sup>3</sup></code>  1    CSNAME  2    NAME  3    CSNAME
<code>\installautosetuphandler \*... {...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}}</code>  1    CSNAME  2    NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* NAME

\installdefinehandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME



<pre>\installdirectsetuphandler \.^{.}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^{.}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\installframedautocommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\installframedcommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} \.^{.}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\installieresprache [.^] [...,^,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellespracheein</p>
<pre>\installieresprache [.^] [.^]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 SPRACHE</p>
<pre>\installleftframerenderer {.^} {.^}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\installnamespace {.^}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\installoutputroutine \.^{.} \.^{.}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\installpagearrangement .^ {.^}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\installparameterhandler \.^{.} \.^{.}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

<code>\installswitchcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code>  1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installswitchsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installtexdirective {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtextracker {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\interaktionsbalken [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
<code>\interaktionsknopfe [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein 2 seite unterseite REFERENCE

<p><code>\interaktionsmenue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein</p>
<p><code>\intertext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\invokepagehandler {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 normal kein NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\inzeile {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\irgendwo {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\istltdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\istrtdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\italic</code></p>
<p><code>\italicbold</code></p>
<p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>
<p><code>\itemtag [...]*,...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\itm [...]*,...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\its</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilesuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\Kap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keepunwantedspaces
\keinekopfundfusszeilen
\keinspatium
\keinzeilenobenundunten
\kerncharacters [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
\klonierefeld [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\knopf [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\button [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\komponente [...] * FILE
\komponente ... * FILE
\konvertierezahl {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER

<code>\kopfnummer [...] [...]</code>  1    ABSCHNITT 2    vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
<code>\kopf ... \par</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\kopierefeld [...] [...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\korrigierezwischenraum {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\labellanguage</code>

<code>\labelsprache</code>
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\label [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...<sup>*</sup>]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>

<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpage</code>
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\layeredtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT



<code>\left ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>

<pre>\lefttorighthbox ... {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorightvbox ... {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorightvtop ... {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\letbeundefined {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\letcatcodecommand \... ... \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letcscsname \... \csname ... \endcsname</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\letdummyparameter {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 KEY</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letempty \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letgvalue {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letgvalueempty {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>

<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>
<code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

<code>\letterspacing [...]{...}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...}\...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\limitatelines {...}{...}{...}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...}{...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...<sup>2</sup>,...}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limtatefirstline {...}{...}{...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\line {...}</code>  *    CONTENT

`\linenote {...}`

\* TEXT

`\linenote {...}`

\* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

`\liniendicke`

`\linksbuendig {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`

1

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative =
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1
2  REFERENCE
```

`\listenlaenge`

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\loadanyfile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadcldfile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadfontgoodies [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadluafile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadluafileonce [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

<p><code>\loadspellchecklist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\loadtexfile [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\localframed [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\localframedwithsettings [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\localhsize</code></p>
<p><code>\localpopbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\localpopmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\localpushbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\localpushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\localundefine {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\locatedfilepath</code></p>
<p><code>\locatefilepath {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\locfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>

$\backslash\text{logo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> .] { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lomihi}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowerbox}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} \ <sup>2</sup> . { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowercased}$ { <sup>*</sup> .} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{lowercasestring}$ <sup>1</sup> . \to \ <sup>2</sup> . 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrighthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowhigh}$ [ <sup>1</sup> .] { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 links rechts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowmidhigh}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lrtbbox}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} { <sup>4</sup> .} { <sup>5</sup> .} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT



<code>\ltop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \*...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code>  *    FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\luafunction {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>

<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONAT {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> *   FONT

\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...}  * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...}  * NAME
\MPll {...}  * NAME
\MPlr {...}  * NAME
\MPls {...}  * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...}  * NAME
\MPn {...}  * NAME
\MPoptions {...}  * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...}  * NAME

\MPp {...}  *    NAME
\MPpage {...}  *    NAME
\MPpardata {...}  *    NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPpos {...}  *    NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...}  *    NAME
\MPpr {...}  *    NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    KEY
\MPregion {...}  *    NAME
\MPrest {... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...}  *    NAME
\MPrs {...}  *    NAME
\MPstring {...}  *    NAME

\MPtext {...}  *    NAME
\MPtransparency {...}  *    COLOR
\MPul {...}  *    NAME
\MPur {...}  *    NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPvar {...}  *    KEY
\MPvariable {...}  *    KEY
\MPvv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPw {...}  *    NAME
\MPwhd {...}  *    NAME
\MPx {...}  *    NAME
\MPxy {...}  *    NAME
\MPxywhd {...}  *    NAME
\MPy {...}  *    NAME

<code>\m [...] {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\makecharacteractive ...</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\mapfontsize [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\marginaltext [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\marginaltitel [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\marginalwort [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\margindata [...]<sup>1</sup> [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code>  1 NAME 2 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\margindata [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ..] { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    zuruecksetzen alles NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ..] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{mar}$ { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mat}$ { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ..] { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{mathdoubleextensible}$ { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathematik}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ..] { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathextensible}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ..] { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    reverse mathematik text chemistry 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$

$\backslash\mathrm{mathframed}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathit}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabellanguage}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltexts}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathop}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathornament}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathoverextensible}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathovertextextensible}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathradical}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathrm}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathscript}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathss}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtext}$ {...} * TEXT



$\mathbf{\{...\}}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\mathtt{\textit{...}}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\mathtt{\text{bs}} \{.\!.\!.^*\}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\mathtt{\textit{...}}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\mathtt{\textsl{...}}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\mathtt{\texttt{...}}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\mathbf{\hat{m}}$ 
$$\mathbf{\text{triplet}} \left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \vdots \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \vdots \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \vdots \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ \vdots \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

$$\mathit{mathtriplet} \left[ \dots \right] \{ \dots \}^2 \{ \dots \}^3 \{ \dots \}^4$$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

### 3 TEXT

## 4 TEXT

 $\mathtt{t}$  $\mathit{\text{mathunderextensible}} \{...\}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\mathit{\text{mathundertextextensible}} \{.^{.1.}\} \{.^{.2.}\}$ 

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash mathunstacked$$
 $\mathbf{\hat{m}}$  $\mathbf{\dot{X}}$ 

\* TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maumrise}\left[...,\overset{1}{=},...\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed}\left[...,\overset{1}{=},...\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menueknopf}\left[\overset{1}{...}\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{=},...\right]\{\overset{3}{...}\}\{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{stelleinteraktionsmenueein}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{menueknopf}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{mequal}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{message}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{mfence}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{middle}$ ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{middlealigned}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middlebox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{midhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{minimalhbox } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mixedcaps } \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mkvibuffer } [...]$  *    BUFFER
$\backslash\text{mLeftarrow } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mLeftrightarrow } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftarrow } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftharpoondown } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftharpoonup } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftrightarrow } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftrightharpoons } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mmapsto } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{moduleparameter } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$  1    FILE 2    KEY



<code>\mtext {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mtriplerel {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \.^{.1.} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \.^{.1.} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\nachunten [...]</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> *    ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}`

1    ABSCHNITT

2    KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}`

1    ABSCHNITT

2    KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    NAME

3    NAME

4    NAME

5    CONTENT

`\naturalhbox ... {...}`

1    TEXT

2    CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ... {...}`

1    TEXT

2    CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ... {...}`

1    TEXT

2    CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ... {...}`

1    TEXT

2    CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ... {...}`

1    TEXT

2    CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ... {...}`

1    TEXT

2    CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

\*    CSNAME NUMBER

`\negatecolorbox ...`

\*    CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated {...}`

\*    TEXT

<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcatcodetable \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcounter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>.. \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\newsignal \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\folgendeparagraphs</code>



<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpage</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>

<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\nop ... \\\</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\nop</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code>  1    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \^1... {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\notesymbol [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notiz [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\note [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\note [...,...*...,...]`

- \* titel = TEXT
- bookmark = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- referenz = REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> 1   inherits: \setupoffset 2   CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...},...] \overset{2}{...} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\operatorlanguage</code>
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> 1   alternative = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2   stil    = farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3   TEXT 4   CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ...]{...}{...} 1    alternative = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ]{... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornament}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...] *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ {...} *    TEXT

<code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overbracket {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code>  *    TEXT

$\overleftarrow{\text{harpoonup}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{\text{harpoonright}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overloaderror$
$\overparent$ {...} * TEXT
$\overparenttext$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overparentunderparent$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoonright}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoonup}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoonup}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overset{1}{\text{set}}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overstrike$ {...} * CONTENT
$\overstrikes$ {...} * CONTENT
$\overtwoheadleftarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\overtwoheadrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\PDFcolor$ {...} * NAME
$\PDFETEX$

<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1    oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten 2    text marginalie kante 3    links rechts lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\pagefigure [<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE



<p><code>\pageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\paletsizes</code></p>
<p><code>\paragraphs</code></p>
<p><code>\part [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\passelayoutan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 hoehe = max DIMENSION zeilen = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\passendfeld [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>

<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    breite    = DIMENSION             hoehe    = DIMENSION             tiefe    = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    BEFEHL  2    BEFEHL  3    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME  2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placechemical [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1  2    REFERENCE  3    TEXT  4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecontent [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1  2    REFERENCE  3    TEXT  4    CONTENT</p>

`\placefloat [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...] {4...} {5...}`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...] {4...} {5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\platzieregleitobjekt [1...,...] [2...,...] {3...} {4...}`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [1...] [2...,...2...,...] {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
- 3 CONTENT

`\placegraphic [1...,...] [2...,...] {3...} {4...}`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeindex [...,*...,...]`

- \* inherits: \stelleregisterein

`\placeinitial [...]`

- \* NAME

<p><code>\placeintermezzo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellessynonymein</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffloats [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellessortiererein</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellessortiererein</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellessortiererein</p>

<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellessynonymein</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellessynonymein</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placement [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula [...,...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...,...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\platzierepairedbox [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

`\placeparallel [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...]3 [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placeraawlist [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \stellelisteein

`\placereadingwindow [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\placetable [...]1 [...] [...]2 [...] {...}3 {...}4`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\platzierebookmarks [...]1 [...] [...]2 [...] [...]3 [...]`

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\platziereformel [...]*`

- \* + - REFERENCE

`\platzierefussnoten [...]*`

- \* inherits: \setupnote

`\platzierelegende [...]1 [...] {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TEXT

`\platziereliste [...]1 [...] [...]2 [...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \stellelisteein

`\platzierelokalefussnoten [...]*`

- \* inherits: \setupnote

`\platzierenebeneinander {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\platziereregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleregisterein</p>
<p><code>\platziereregister [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleregisterein</p>
<p><code>\platziereuntereinander {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\platziereunterformel [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\platzierezusammengestellteliste [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\platzierecombinedlist [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\position [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...}<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \stellepositioniererein</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posten [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \stellepostenein</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>



<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\pos [...*...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> *    FONT
<code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prefixlanguage</code>
<code>\prefixtext {...*}</code> *    KEY
<code>\prependetoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\prependgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\prependtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\prependtoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\prependtoksonce ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\prependvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL

<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...] *  inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\prevcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]<sup>*</sup></pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...=&gt; [...],...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...=&gt; [...],...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] \^<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] \^<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] \^<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>

<p><code>\processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcolorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\processcommaccommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilemany {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilenone {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfileonce {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>⇒,...]</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 APPLY</p>
<p><code>\processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...,^*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...,^1,...] \^2. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>

\processuntil \*.. * CSNAME
\processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL
\produkt [...] * FILE
\produkt ... * FILE
\profiledbox [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER
\programm [...] * NAME
\projekt [...] * FILE
\projekt ... * FILE
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT

<p><code>\psh [...].<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup> \\</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punkt [...]</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\punkt [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...]. ... \popbar</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]..<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfarbe [...]. ... \popfarbe</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushhintergrund [...]. ... \pophintergrund</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\Roemischezahlen {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>



<pre>\randomizetext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\randomnumber {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ran {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rawcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\rawcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\rawdate [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \heutigesdatum</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifelseinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinsetelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>&gt;...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>

\rawprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

\* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\raw [...<sup>1</sup>] .<sup>2</sup> \\\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\rbox ... {.<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\readfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

<p><code>\readsysfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\readtexfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\readxmlfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\realpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\realSmallCapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\realSmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\realsmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\rechteck [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellerechteckein</p>
<p><code>\rechtecke [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellerechteckein</p>
<p><code>\rechtsbuendig {<sup>*</sup>..}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\recursedepth</code></p>
<p><code>\recurselevel</code></p>
<p><code>\recursestring</code></p>
<p><code>\redoconvertfont</code></p>
<p><code>\ref [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\referenceformat {...} {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referenz [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\referieren (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

`\registerattachment [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {...*}`

- \* NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [...1] [...2]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [...1] [...2]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\registersort [...1] [...2]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

<p><code>\registersynonym [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\registerunit [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 prefix einheit operator suffixe symbol packaged</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\register [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\register [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\regular</code></p>
<p><code>\relatemarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\relateparameterhandlers {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\remainingcharacters</code></p>
<p><code>\removebottomthings</code></p>
<p><code>\removedepth</code></p>
<p><code>\removefromcommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\removelastskip</code></p>
<p><code>\removelastspace</code></p>
<p><code>\removemarkedcontent [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>

\resetbuffer [...] *    BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetcollector [...] *    NAME
\resetcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} *    NAME
\resetfontcolorsheme
\resetfontfallback [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME 2    FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] *    NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] *    NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] *    NAME
\resetlocalfloats

<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME alles
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \.*..</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetshowsynonyms [...]</code> *   SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>



<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\restartcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>

<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\right ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<code>\righttopleftvbox .<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop .<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\rlap {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>.</code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>.</code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\rob [<sup>1</sup>.] .<sup>2</sup>. \\</code>  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\roemischezahlen {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\rollbutton [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>.<u>...</u>,...] .<sup>3</sup>. [<sup>4</sup>.]</code>  1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton [...,<sup>1</sup>.<u>...</u>,...] .<sup>2</sup>. [<sup>3</sup>.]</code>  1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<code>\roman</code>
<code>\rtop <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruecksetzenbeschriftung [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\ruledhbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\rul <sup>*</sup> \\\</code> * TEXT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...*,...]</code> * NAME

<p><code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\Smallcapped {*.}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\safechar {*.}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\sans</code></p>
<p><code>\sansbold</code></p>
<p><code>\sansnormal</code></p>
<p><code>\sansserif</code></p>
<p><code>\savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\savebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p> <p>3    dataset    = NAME  typ            = bib lua xml  datei          = FILE  kriterium     = alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz  SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    BUFFER</p> <p>2    FILE</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    liste    = NAME  datei        = FILE  prefix       = ja nein</p>
<p><code>\savecounter [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\savecurrentattributes {*.}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

<code>\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe</code>
<code>\savenormalmeaning \*</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\savetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\sbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\schreibe zur liste [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \stellelisteein</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\schreibe zwischen liste [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \stellelisteein</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\script</code>
<code>\secondoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code>
<code>\secondoffourarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...2...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\absatz [...,1...] {...2...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\absatz [...,1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\absatz [...,*...,...]`

- \* titel = TEXT
- bookmark = TEXT
- beschriftung = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- referenz = REFERENCE
- eigenenummer = TEXT

<p><b>\seeindex</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>+...<sup>2</sup>+...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p>
<p><b>\siehregister</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>+...<sup>2</sup>+...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p>
<p><b>\seite</b> [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p>
<p><b>\seitenreferenz</b> [...,*,...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\seitennummer</b></p>
<p><b>\select</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\serializecommalist</b> [...,*,...]</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\serializedcommalist</b></p>
<p><b>\serif</b></p>
<p><b>\serifbold</b></p>
<p><b>\serifnormal</b></p>
<p><b>\setbar</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\setbigbodyfont</b></p>
<p><b>\setboxllx</b> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>



<pre>\setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setbreakpoints [...]</pre> <pre>* zuruecksetzten NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcapstrut</pre>
<pre>\setcatcodetable \*...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacteralign {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercasing [...]</pre> <pre>* zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien kein zufaellig mixed camel kap Kap</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercleaning [...]</pre> <pre>* zuruecksetzten 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterkerning [...]</pre> <pre>* zuruecksetzten NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterspacing [...]</pre> <pre>* zuruecksetzten NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterstripping [...]</pre> <pre>* zuruecksetzten 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharstrut {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupcollector</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setcolormodel [...]</pre> <pre>* black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein</pre>

`\setcounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

- \* zuruecksetzten NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

- \* NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline bildschirm mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfont ...`

- \* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...]`

\* NAME zuruecksetzten

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,2...] [...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

\* versteckt NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelements {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\setinterfacemessage** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 titel NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

**\setinterfacevariable** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\setinternalrendering** [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

**\setitaliccorrection** [...]

- \* zuruecksetzen 1 2

**\setJSreamble** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setlayer** [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 links rechts gerade ungerade
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
- 4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
- 3 CONTENT

**\setlayertext** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
breite = DIMENSION  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

<code>\setlocalhsize [...]</code>  <code>* [-+]DIMENSION</code>
<code>\setMPplayer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]{...<sup>4</sup>}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupplayer</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setMPpositiongraphic {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}{...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}{...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 NAME</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\setMPtext {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\setMPvariable [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\setMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>][...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\setmainbodyfont</code>
<code>\setmainparbuilder [...<sup>*</sup>]</code>  <code>* default oneline basic NAME</code>
<code>\setmarker [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\setmarking [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\setmathstyle {...,<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>

`\setmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 c = NUMMER  
r = NUMMER  
option = kein
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...} {...,2...}`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {...}1 {...}2`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {...}`

\* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...,5...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

\* NAME



\setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- \* NAME

\setprofile [...]

- \* kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- \* NUMMER

\setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 label = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternative = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- \* zuruecksetzten NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

<p><code>\setscript [...]</code></p> <p>*    hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\setsectionblock [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    bookmark = TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setsimplecolumnhsize [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>*    n            = NUMMER</p> <p>     breite      = DIMENSION</p> <p>     abstand     = DIMENSION</p> <p>     zeilen      = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setsmallbodyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\setsmallcaps</code></p>
<p><code>\setstackbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    label        = NAME</p> <p>     keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>     entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>     keys:1      = TEXT</p> <p>     keys:2      = TEXT</p> <p>     keys:3      = TEXT</p> <p>     entries:1   = TEXT</p> <p>     entries:2   = TEXT</p> <p>     entries:3   = TEXT</p> <p>     alternative = TEXT</p> <p>3    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\setstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\setsuperiors</code></p>
<p><code>\setsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\settabular</code></p>
<p><code>\settaggedmetadata [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>*    KEY = VALUE</p>

`\settext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten

2 text marginalie kante

3 links mittig rechts

4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

**\setupattachment** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME
2  titel      = TEXT
   unertitel  = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   datei      = FILE
   name       = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   status     = start stop
   methode    = normal versteckt
   symbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   breite     = passend DIMENSION
   hoehe      = passend DIMENSION
   tiefe      = passend DIMENSION
   farbe      = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   platz     = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrand text hoch kein
   abstand    = DIMENSION
```

**\setupbackend** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  export      = ja FILE
   xhtml       = FILE
   datei       = FILE
   intent      = NAME
   spatium     = ja nein
   xmpfile     = FILE
   formatieren = version default NAME
   niveau      = NUMMER
   option      = immer nie
   profile     = FILE
```

**\setupbar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME
2  farbe       = COLOR
   fortsetzen  = ja nein alles
   leer        = ja nein
   einheit     = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order       = vordergrund hintergrund
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   methode     = NUMMER
   offset      = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   max         = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle =
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp          = NAME
   links       = TEXT
   rechts      = TEXT
```

**\setupbleeding** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  breite      = DIMENSION
   hoehe       = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   platz       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   strecken    = ja nein
   seite       = ja nein
```

**\setupbookmark** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  zwingen     = ja nein
   nummer      = ja nein
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments =
   sectionblock = ja nein
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlabeltext [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range seitennummer autor
  register    = NAME
  methode     = once
  alternative  = normalshort invertedshort
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 textstatus  = start stop
  pagestate   = start stop
  seperator   = BEFEHL
  kriterium   = vorig cite hier alles kein
  specification = NAME
  titel       = TEXT
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  methode     = dataset zwingt lokal global kein
  sorttype    = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
  wiederholen = ja nein
  group       = NAME
  nummerierung = ja nein num index tag kurz seite
```

```
\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
  dataset      = default NAME
  befehl       = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  links        = BEFEHL
  rechts       = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
  etallimit    = NUMMER
  etaldisplay  = NUMMER
  etaloption   = letzte
  abschnitttrenner = initials
  interaktion  = start stop alles
  alternative  =
  sorttype     = normal reverse
  compress     = ja nein
  default      = default NAME
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop
  selbeseite  = ja nein leer kein normal default
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe = COLOR
  alternative  = versteckt
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 faktor      = max NUMMER
  breite      = DIMENSION
  features    = NAME
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 links       = NUMMER
  rechts      = NUMMER
  alternative  = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 strut       = inherits: \value-strut
  breite      = passend kein NUMMER
  hoehe       = passend kein NUMMER
  links       = passend kein NUMMER
  rechts      = passend kein NUMMER
  oben        = passend kein NUMMER
  unten       = passend kein NUMMER
  format      = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
  rotation    = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = auto
  achsen      = an aus
  rahmenfarbe = COLOR
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  einheit     = DIMENSION
  faktor      = NUMMER
  rahmen      = an aus
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  fliesstext  = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  groesse     = klein mittel gross
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rotation    = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  winkel      = links mittig rechts oben unten
  x           = DIMENSION
  y           = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  platz       =
  status      = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* n = NUMMER  
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcombination [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
  
2 nx          = NUMMER  
  ny          = NUMMER  
  breite      = passend DIMENSION  
  hoehe       = passend DIMENSION  
  platz       = links mittig rechts oben unten  
  abstand     = DIMENSION  
  alternative  = label text  
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
  fortsetzen  = ja nein  
  vor         = BEFEHL  
  nach        = BEFEHL  
  zwischen    = BEFEHL  
  stil        =  
  farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupcontent [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \stelleleistein
```

```
\setupcounter [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
  
2 start          = NUMMER  
  counter        = NAME  
  methode        = seite  
  status         = start stop  
  art            = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT  
  prefix         = ja nein  
  prefixseparatorset = NAME  
  prefixconversion = NAME  
  prefixconversionset = NAME  
  prefixstarter  =  
  prefixstopper  =  
  prefixset      = NAME  
  prefixsegments =  
  numberorder    = reverse  
  numberseparatorset = NAME  
  numberconversion = NAME  
  numberconversionset = NAME  
  numberstarter  =  
  numberstopper  =  
  numbersegments =  
  typ            = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer  
  kriterium      = streng positiv alles  
  prefixconnector =
```

```
\setupdataset [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* wartezeit = ja nein
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME

2  vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   language     = SPRACHE
   methode      = font
   wiederholen  = ja nein
   platz        = text absatz marginalie
   links        = BEFEHL
   mittig       = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   vorspatium   = inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium  = inherits: \blanko
   linkerrand   =
   rechterrand  =
   einziehen    = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   ziehefolgendeein =
   stil         =
   farbe        = COLOR
   symstil      =
   symfarbe     = COLOR

```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME

2  titel        = ja nein
   niveau       = NUMMER
   text         = TEXT
   headcommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   zwischen     = BEFEHL
   alternative   = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                  kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
   ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen    = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm    = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein =
   breite       = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand      = kein DIMENSION
   haengend     = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol  = BEFEHL
   closecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expansion    = ja nein xml
   muster       = TEXT
   marginalie   =
   stil         =
   farbe        = COLOR
   kopfstil     =
   kopffarbe    = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...*...]`

```

*  bidi        = an aus lokal global
   methode     = eins zwei default
   fences      = ja nein

```

`\setupdocument [...*...]`

```

*  vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY           = VALUE

```



`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 methode = kein befehl  
strecken = NUMMER  
liniendicke = NUMMER  
alternative = normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 titel = ja nein  
nummer = ja nein  
nummerbefehl = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
titelabstand = DIMENSION  
titelstil =  
titelfarbe = COLOR  
titlecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
symbol = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL  
verknuepfung = NAME  
counter = NAME  
niveau = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin  
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein  
bildschirm = ja nein  
ziehefolgendeein =  
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION  
abstand = kein DIMENSION  
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
expansion = ja nein xml  
muster = TEXT  
marginalie =  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil =  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

\* set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

\* ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal  
fliesstext = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
titel = TEXT  
untertitel = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
alternative = html div  
properties = ja nein  
hyphen = ja nein  
cssfile = FILE  
ersteseite = FILE  
letzteseite = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 breite           = DIMENSION
  hoehe           = DIMENSION
  label           = NAME
  seite           = NUMMER
  objekt          = ja nein
  prefix          = TEXT
  methode         = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
  controls        = ja nein
  vorschau        = ja nein
  mask            = kein
  aufloesung      = NUMMER
  farbe           = COLOR
  arguments       = CD:STRING
  wiederholen     = ja nein
  faktor          = passend breit max auto default
  hfaktor         = passend breit max auto default
  bfaktor         = passend breit max auto default
  maxbreite       = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe        = DIMENSION
  equalwidth      = DIMENSION
  equalheight     = DIMENSION
  format          = NUMMER
  xformat         = NUMMER
  yformat         = NUMMER
  s               = NUMMER
  sx              = NUMMER
  sy              = NUMMER
  zeilen          = NUMMER
  platz           = lokal global default
  verzeichnis     = PATH
  option          = test rahmen leer
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset           = ja nein
  hintergrund     = farbe vordergrund NAME
  rahmen          = an aus
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  xmax            = NUMMER
  ymax            = NUMMER
  umrahmen        = an aus
  interaktion     = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
  fliesstext      = DIMENSION
  comment         = BEFEHL TEXT
  groesse         = kein media crop trim art
  cache           = PATH
  resources       = PATH
  bildschirm      = FILE
  konversion      = TEXT
  order           = LISTE
  crossreference  = ja nein NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

`* option = wiederholen`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 start      = NUMBER
  stil       =
  farbe      = COLOR
  typ        = radio unter text zeile push check signature
  values     = TEXT
  default    = TEXT
  feldrahmenfarbe = COLOR
  feldhintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  breite     = DIMENSION
  hoehe      = DIMENSION
  tiefe      = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  n          = NUMBER
  symbol     = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  option     = nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nocheck fest datei versteckt
              druckbar auto
  klickin    = REFERENCE
  klickaus   = REFERENCE
  regionin   = REFERENCE
  regionaus  = REFERENCE
  nachtaste  = REFERENCE
  formatieren = REFERENCE
  validieren = REFERENCE
  berechnen  = REFERENCE
  focusin    = REFERENCE
  focusout   = REFERENCE
  openpage   = REFERENCE
  closepage  = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinherit: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vor      = BEFEHL
  nach     = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  abstand  = DIMENSION
  alternative = zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  links      = BEFEHL
  rechts     = BEFEHL
  alternative = symbol strecken linie spatium
  methode    = lokal global mittig breit
  breite     = DIMENSION
  hoehe      = DIMENSION
  tiefe      = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  abstand    = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung =
  symbol     = BEFEHL
  stil       =
  farbe      = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 n          = NUMMER
  alternative = default zeile wort
  stil       =
  farbe      = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 pagestate = start stop
  befehl    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  marginalie = seite
  format    = NUMMER
  papier    = auto default NAME
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 suffix          = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
  platz          = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin linkerrand
                  rechterrang lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken kein default
  befehl         = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  nummerbefehl   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  textbefehl     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  vorspatium     = inherits: \blanko
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium    = inherits: \blanko
  abstand        = DIMENSION
  zwischen       = BEFEHL
  stil          =
  farbe         = COLOR
  obenoffset    = DIMENSION
  untenoffset    = DIMENSION
  nummer        = ja nein kein
  group         = TEXT
  linkerrand     = DIMENSION
  rechterrang    = DIMENSION
  innermargin    = DIMENSION
  outermargin    = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  breite         = passend max DIMENSION
  minbreite      = passend DIMENSION
  maxbreite      = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector      = NAME
  faktor      = NUMMER
  strecken    = NUMMER
  shrink      = NUMMER
  schritt     = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  links  = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...,...]`

```
* language = nein auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 goodies    = FILE
  solution   = NAME
  less       = NAME
  more       = NAME
  methode    = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
  kriterium  = NUMMER
```

`\setupforms [...*,...]`

```
* methode = XML HTML PDF
  export  = ja nein
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 platz      = links rechts
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright normal
  strut      = ja nein
  abstand    = DIMENSION
  links      = BEFEHL
  rechts     = BEFEHL
  vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
  nummerbefehl = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  farbe      = COLOR
  nummernstil =
  nummernfarbe = COLOR
  option     = mittig
  marginalie  =
  linkerrand  = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  alternative = NAME
  ziehefolgendeein =
  gritter    = inherits: \snaptogrid
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 links      = BEFEHL
  rechts     = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  zeilekorrektur = ja nein
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 links      = BEFEHL
  rechts     = BEFEHL
  innen      = BEFEHL
  platz      = links rechts mittig kein
  tiefekorrektur = an aus
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  einziehen  = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  stil       =
  farbe      = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

```
*
```

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternative = horizontal vertikal
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 abstand = DIMENSION
  up      = DIMENSION
  stil    =
  farbe   = COLOR
```

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 befehl = ja nein
  stil   =
  farbe  = COLOR
```

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

```
* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein
```

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vor      = BEFEHL
  nach     = BEFEHL
  abstand  = DIMENSION
  muster   = TEXT
  text     = TEXT
  breite   = passend breit DIMENSION
  seperator = BEFEHL
  stil     =
  farbe    = COLOR
  kopfstil =
  kopffarbe = COLOR
```

`\setupindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 n      = NUMMER
  m      = NUMMER
  vor     = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = zeile DIMENSION
  stil    =
  farbe   = COLOR
  font    = FONT
  text    = TEXT
  platz   = marginalie text
  methode = erste letzte auto kein
```

\setupinsertion [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME

2 platz = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*...]

\* text immer global kein

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]

1 NAME

2 jede NUMMER

3 intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext lose  
passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei  
drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER\*breit NUMMER\*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME

4 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
vorkopf = BEFEHL  
nachkopf = BEFEHL  
linkertext = BEFEHL  
rechtext = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
faktor = NUMMER  
schritt = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
marginalie =  
linkerrand =  
rechterrand =  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung  
einziehen =  
start = NUMMER  
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright  
symbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
ziehefolgendeein =  
innen = BEFEHL  
befehl = CSNAME  
posten = NUMMER  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
itemalign =  
alignsymbol = ja nein  
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION  
setzetrenner = ja nein  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil =  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
beschrstil =  
beschrfarbe = COLOR  
symstil =  
symfarbe = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
vorkopf = BEFEHL  
nachkopf = BEFEHL  
linkertext = BEFEHL  
rechtext = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
faktor = NUMMER  
schritt = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie  
imrand amrand imtext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt  
wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard  
NUMMER\*breit NUMMER\*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME  
marginalie =  
linkerrand =  
rechterrand =  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
einziehen =  
start = NUMMER  
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright  
symbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
ziehefolgendeein =  
innen = BEFEHL  
befehl = CSNAME  
posten = NUMMER  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
itemalign =  
alignsymbol = ja nein  
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION  
setzetrenner = ja nein  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil =  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
beschrstil =  
beschrfarbe = COLOR  
symstil =  
symfarbe = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter



`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME

2  titel           = ja nein
   nummer         = ja nein
   nummerbefehl   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titelabstand   = DIMENSION
   titelstil      =
   titelfarbe     = COLOR
   titlecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung   = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   niveau         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   zwischen       = BEFEHL
   alternative     = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                    kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl intext NAME

   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   headalign       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen      = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm      = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein =
   breite         = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand        = kein DIMENSION
   haengend       = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expansion       = ja nein xml
   muster         = TEXT
   marginalie      =
   stil           =
   farbe          = COLOR
   kopfstil       =
   kopffarbe      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME

2  status          = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
   option          = test
   seite           = NUMMER
   breite          = DIMENSION
   hoehe           = DIMENSION
   region          = NAME
   rotation        = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
   position        = ja nein overlay
   hoffset         = max DIMENSION
   voffset         = max DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   winkel          = links mittig rechts oben unten
   platz           = gritter
   zeile           = NUMMER
   spalte          = NUMMER
   richtung        = normal reverse
   doppelseitig    = ja nein
   methode         = passend overlay
   wiederholen     = ja
   voreinstellung  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                    lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 stil =
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

```
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2 text marginalie kante
3 status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
  strut       = ja nein
  n           = NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  linkerstil  =
  rechterstil =
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite      = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 compress      = ja nein
  compressmethod = separator trenner spatium
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

```
1 r c
2 ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3 zeilen      = passend NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
  strecken    = ja nein DIMENSION
  maxbreite   = passend DIMENSION
  nlinks      = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  wiederholen = ja nein
  nx          = NUMMER
  breite      = DIMENSION
  hoehe       = passend zeile DIMENSION
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  hintergrund = farbe
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xheight     = max DIMENSION
  xdepth      = max DIMENSION
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vor      = BEFEHL
  nach     = BEFEHL
  befehl    = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
  renderingsetup = NAME
  breite    = DIMENSION
  abstand   = DIMENSION
  strecken  = DIMENSION
  filler    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vor  = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* vor      = BEFEHL
  nach     = BEFEHL
  zwischen  = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 abstand = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil     =
  farbe    = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 abstand = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     =
  farbe    = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil     =
  farbe   = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

```
* farbe = lokal global
  mpy    = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME

2 formatieren      = metafun mpost
  initializations  = ja nein
  setups           = NAME
  textstil         =
  textfarbe        = COLOR
  extensions       = ja nein
  methode          = binary decimal double scaled default
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME

2 status      = start stop
  breite      = DIMENSION
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
  oben        = BEFEHL
  unten       = BEFEHL
  platz       = links rechts mittig imrand
  links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME

2 strut      =
  befehl      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  breite      = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  anchor      = region text
  platz       = links rechts innen aussen
  methode     = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
  category    = default kante
  bereich     = lokal global
  option      = text absatz
  marginalie  = lokal normal marginalie kante
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  zeile       = NUMMER
  stack       = ja fortsetzen
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1  NUMMER
```

```
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  n          =  NUMMER
```

```
   m          =  NUMMER
```

```
   abstand    =  DIMENSION
```

```
   ausrichtung =  links mittig rechts normal
```

```
\setupmathcases [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  links      =  BEFEHL
```

```
   rechts     =  BEFEHL
```

```
   strut      =  ja nein
```

```
   stil       =
```

```
   abstand    =  DIMENSION
```

```
   numberdistance =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  openup     =  ja nein
```

```
   symbolset  =  NAME
```

```
   functionstyle =
```

```
   compact    =  ja nein
```

```
   ausrichtung =  l2r r2l
```

```
   bidi       =  ja nein
```

```
   sygreek    =  normal italic kein
```

```
   lcgreeek   =  normal italic kein
```

```
   ucgreeek   =  normal italic kein
```

```
   italics    =  1 2 3 4 kein zuruecksetzen
```

```
   autopunctuation =  ja nein alles
```

```
   setups     =  NAME
```

```
   domain     =  NAME zuruecksetzen
```

```
   textstil   =
```

```
   textfarbe  =  COLOR
```

```
   functioncolor =
```

```
   integral   =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits kein
```

```
   stylealternative =  LISTE
```

```
   default    =  normal italic
```

```
\setupmathfence [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  befehl     =  ja nein
```

```
   links      =  NUMMER
```

```
   mittig     =  NUMMER
```

```
   rechts     =  NUMMER
```

```
   mathstyle  =
```

```
   farbe      =  COLOR
```

```
   status     =  auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 obenabstand = DIMENSION
  abstandunten = DIMENSION
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  farbe = COLOR
  strut = ja nein math tight
  alternative = innen aussen beide
  linie = ja nein auto
  links = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  mathstyle =
  abstand = nein kein overlay
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  strut = ja nein NUMMER
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal
  stil =
  abstand = DIMENSION
  platz = oben unten hoch tief hoti normal
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternative = mp
  farbe = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternative = default normal mp
  farbe = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2..,...]`

```

1  NAME

2  links      = BEFEHL
rechts      = BEFEHL
topcommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
bottomcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
middlecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
mp          = NAME
mpheight    = DIMENSION
mpdepth     = DIMENSION
mpoffset    = DIMENSION
farbe       = COLOR
hoffset     = DIMENSION
voffset     = DIMENSION
minhoehe    = DIMENSION
mindepth    = DIMENSION
mathclass   = rel ord
offset      = min max normal
platz       = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
strut       = ja nein
alternative  = normal default mp
minbreite   = DIMENSION
abstand     = DIMENSION
moffset     = DIMENSION
order       = normal reverse
mathlimits  = ja nein

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2..,...]`

```

1  NAME

2  gritter    = inherits: \setupgrid
liniendicke  = DIMENSION
methode      = otr box
vor          = BEFEHL
nach         = BEFEHL
abstand      = DIMENSION
n            = NUMMER
maxhoehe     = DIMENSION
maxbreite    = DIMENSION
schritt      = DIMENSION
profile      = NAME
ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
setups       = NAME
ausgleichen  = ja nein
splitmethod  = kein fest
alternative   = lokal global
internalgrid  = zeile halbezeile
seperator    = linie
strut        = ja nein
farbe        = COLOR
linienfarbe  = COLOR
richtung     = normal reverse
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2..,...]`

```

1  FILE

2  test = ja nein
KEY  = VALUE

```

\setupnotation [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  titel          = ja nein
   nummer        = ja nein
   typ           = note
   nummerbefehl  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titelabstand  = DIMENSION
   titelstil     =
   titelfarbe    = COLOR
   titlecommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft     = BEFEHL
   titleright    = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   symbol        = BEFEHL
   starter       = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung  = NAME
   counter       = NAME
   niveau        = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   zwischen      = BEFEHL
   alternative    = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                   kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
   ausrichtung   = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen     = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm     = ja nein
   ziehefolgendein =
   breite        = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand       = kein DIMENSION
   haengend       = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expansion      = ja nein xml
   muster         = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   stil          =
   farbe          = COLOR
   kopfstil       =
   kopffarbe      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```



\setupnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME

2  interaktion      = ja nein nummer text alles
   symbolcommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   textbefehl      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   indikator       = ja nein
   textseparator   = BEFEHL
   breite          = DIMENSION
   hoehe           = DIMENSION
   abstand         = DIMENSION
   rulecommand     = BEFEHL
   linie           = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
   split           = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
   faktor          = NUMMER
   platz           = text seite hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
   folgende        = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   linienfarbe     = COLOR
   liniendicke     = DIMENSION
   setups          = NAME
   zeilenabstande  = NAME
   absatz          = ja nein
   vor             = BEFEHL
   nach            = cd.command
   zwischen        = BEFEHL
   bereich         = seite
   spaltenabstand  = DIMENSION
   fortsetzen      = ja nein
   alternative      = gritter fest spalten note kein
   kriterium       = seite
   fliesstext      = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   textstil        =
   textfarbe       = COLOR
   anchor          = folgende
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\setupoffset [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   linkeroffset    = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand  = DIMENSION
   obenoffset      = DIMENSION
   untenoffset     = DIMENSION
   methode         = fest
   breite          = DIMENSION
   hoehe           = DIMENSION
   tiefe           = DIMENSION
   platz           =
```

\setupoperatortext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  zeilen    =  NUMMER
   offset    =  DIMENSION
   methode   =  0 1 2 3
   vor       =  BEFEHL
   nach      =  BEFEHL
   zwischen  =  BEFEHL
```

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  n          =  NUMMER
   nlinks     =  NUMMER
   nrechts    =  NUMMER
   breite     =  DIMENSION auto
   abstand    =  DIMENSION
   zeilen     =  NUMMER
   maxbreite  =  DIMENSION
   maxhoehe   =  DIMENSION
   richtung   =  normal reverse
   seite      =  inherits: \seite
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  status      =  start stop wiederholen
   x           =  NUMMER
   y           =  NUMMER
   nx          =  NUMMER
   ny          =  NUMMER
   stil        =
   farbe       =  COLOR
   clipoffset  =  DIMENSION
   rechterabstand =  DIMENSION
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1.] [...2.]`

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

`\setuppagegridlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  n          =  NUMMER
   stil       =
   farbe      =  COLOR
   vor        =  BEFEHL
   nach       =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuppagegridstart [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

\setuppageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 status = vorig folgende NUMMER  
wartezeit = ja nein  
alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME  
seite = inherits: \seite  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.]

1 seite papier  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* wartezeit = ja nein

\setuppairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief  
n = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
maxhoehe = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

\stellepairedbox [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \stellepapierformatein

\setupparagraph [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.]

1 zuruecksetzen jede erste folgende  
2 BEFEHL

```
\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups      = NAME
  start       = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  kriterium   = alles
```

```
\setupperiods [...]*,...]
```

```
* n           = NUMMER
  breite      = DIMENSION passend
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  symbol      = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vor          = BEFEHL
  nach         = BEFEHL
  links        = BEFEHL
  rechts       = BEFEHL
  gritter      = inherits: \suptogrid
  zeilekorrektur = an aus
  tiefekorrektur = an aus
  marginalie   = ja nein standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...]*,...]
```

```
* stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
  n           = NUMMER
  min         = NUMMER
  max         = NUMMER
  text        = TEXT
  breite      = DIMENSION
  hoehe       = DIMENSION
  tiefe       = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 status = start stop
  links  = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  befehl = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  stil   =
  farbe  = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  zeilen = NUMMER
  methode = streng fest kein
```

```
\setupquotation [...]*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 label = \* NAME  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
typ =  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ja nein  
text = TEXT  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\*

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 default

3 prefix = ja nein  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter =  
prefixstopper =  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments =  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter =  
numberstopper =  
numbersegments =  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector =

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 openpageaction = REFERENCE  
closepageaction = REFERENCE  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupscale [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 format = NUMMER  
xformat = NUMMER  
yformat = NUMMER  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = ja nein  
zeilen = NUMMER  
faktor = passend breit max auto default  
hfaktor = passend breit max auto default  
bfaktor = passend breit max auto default  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
maxhoehe = DIMENSION  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
gritter = ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile

`\setupscript [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  methode      = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   voreinstellung = NAME
   features     = auto
```

`\setupselector [...1.] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
```

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  fortsetzen   = ja nein
   einheit     = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   methode     = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR
```

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  liniendicke   = DIMENSION
   linienfarbe   = COLOR
   alternative    = NUMMER
   obenoffset    = DIMENSION
   untenoffset   = DIMENSION
   abstand       = DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
   niveau       = NUMMER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...*...,...]`

```
*  status = start stop
   methode = 1 2 3
   liste  = NAME
```

`\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  vor      = BEFEHL
   nach     = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
   setups   = NAME
   links    = BEFEHL
   rechts   = BEFEHL
   stil     =
   farbe    = COLOR
```

`\setupstretched [...*...,...]`

```
*  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

`\setupstruts [...*.]`

```
*
```

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  methode = befehl
   stil    =
   farbe   = COLOR
```

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 ziehefolgendeein =

`\setups [...*,...]`

\* NAME

`\setups {...*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y row column erste letzte start kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER

2 erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
kopfstil =  
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION  
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION  
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
textbreite = DIMENSION lokal  
split = ja nein wiederholen auto  
kopfzeile = wiederholen  
option = strecken tight  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
selbeseite = vor nach beide  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aligncharacter = ja nein  
alignmentcharacter = TEXT  
abstand = DIMENSION  
farbe = COLOR  
stil =  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 formatieren = TEMPLATE kein  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
abstand = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts dimension  
linie = zeile normal  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
einziehen = ja nein  
split = ja nein wiederholen auto  
einheit = DIMENSION  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
innen = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
kopfzeile = ja wiederholen text  
rahmen = an aus  
titel = TEXT  
keeptogether = ja nein

\setuptagging [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* status = start stop  
methode = auto

\setuptaglabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setuptextbackground [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 status = start stop  
platz = text absatz kein  
alternative = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
methode = NAME  
hintergrund = farbe  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
winkel = rechteckig rund  
niveau = NUMMER  
hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
strich = NUMMER  
radius = DIMENSION  
rahmen = an aus  
rahmenfarbe = COLOR  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION  
linkeroffset =  
rechterabstand =  
obenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
untenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 breite = DIMENSION  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 platz = links mittig rechts  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupunit [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternative = text mathematik  
order = reverse normal  
seperator = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME  
spatium = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

\setupunittext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE



**\setupuserpagenumber** [...,\*...,...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop kein behalte leer  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupversion** [...]

\* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

**\setupviewerlayer** [...,\*...,...]

\* titel = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ja nein  
druckbar = ja nein  
bereich = lokal global  
methode = kein befehl

**\setupvspacing** [...\*,...]

\* inherits: \vspacing

**\setupwithargument** {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setupwithargumentswapped** {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

**\setupxml** [...,\*...,...]

\* default = versteckt kein text  
compress = ja nein

**\setupxtable** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 textbreite = DIMENSION lokal  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko  
option = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest  
texthoehe = DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION  
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION  
rechterrandaabstand = DIMENSION  
kopfzeile = wiederholen  
fusszeile = wiederholen  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
split = ja nein wiederholen auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
selbeseite = vor nach beide  
abstand = DIMENSION  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

**\setuvalue** {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setvalue}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```
\setvariable {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...]1 [...]2...
```

```

1  NAME
2  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

```
\setvisualizerfont [.*.]
```

\* FONT

`\setwidthof ... \to ...`

```
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

$$\backslash \text{setxmeasure} \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$$

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

$$\backslash \text{setxvalue} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

$$\backslash \text{setxvariables} \left[ \dots \right] \left[ \dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  NAME
2  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

$$\frac{\{...\}^1}{\{...\}^2}$$

1     CONTENT

2     CONTENT

`\shapedhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

\shiftdown {...}  *   CONTENT
\shiftup {...}  *   CONTENT
\shift {...}  *   CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*=...,...]  *   specification   = NAME *   dataset        = NAME *   field           =
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
*   NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...]  *   specification   = NAME *   dataset        = NAME *   field           =
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
*   NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...]  *   specification   = NAME *   dataset        = NAME *   field           =
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
*   NAME
\showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...]  *   rotation        = NUMBER *   specification   = NAME
\showbtxfields [...]
*   NAME
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
*   TEXT
\showbtxtables [...]
*   TEXT

\showchardata {...}  *    TEXT
\showcharratio {...}  *    TEXT
\showcolorbar [...]
*    COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...]
*    COLOR
\showcolorset [...]
*    COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...]
*    NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] [...] 1    FONT 2    NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...] [...] *    inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    inherits: \stellefliesstextein 2    rm ss tt mm hw cg 3    tf bf it sl bi bs 4    alles NUMMER
\showglyphs

<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...,*...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> *    FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3    TEXT

<pre>\showparentchain \.^{.} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showsymbolset [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtimer {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showtokens [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtrackers</pre>
<pre>\showvalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showvariable {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\showwarning {...} {...} {..., ...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]`

1 FILE

2   offset = DIMENSION  
   hoffset = DIMENSION  
   voffset = DIMENSION  
   breite = DIMENSION  
   hoehe = DIMENSION  
   n = NUMMER

3   offset = DIMENSION  
   hoffset = DIMENSION  
   voffset = DIMENSION  
   breite = DIMENSION  
   hoehe = DIMENSION  
   n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\small</code>
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallbold</code>
<code>\smallbolditalic</code>
<code>\smallboldslanted</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallitalicbold</code>
<code>\smallnormal</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smallslanted</code>
<code>\smallslantedbold</code>
<code>\smalltype</code>
<code>\smash [...] {...}</code>  1    w h d t b 2    CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox .<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT



<p><code>\smashedvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\snaptogrid [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\snaptogrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\someheadnumber [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte</p>
<p><code>\somekindoftab [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* alternative = horizontal vertikal</p> <p>breite = DIMENSION</p> <p>hoehe = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>m = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\somalocalfloat</code></p>
<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte</p>
<p><code>\someplace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} [<sup>6</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\sorting [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\spalte [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak</p>
<p><code>\spanishNumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\spatium</code>
<code>\speech {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\spiegeln {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
<code>\sprache [...]</code> *    SPRACHE

<code>\language</code>
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel {...}{...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\startalign [...,*,...] ... \stopalign</code> * inherits: \setupmathalignment
<code>\startalignment [...,*,...] ... \stopalignment</code> * inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
<code>\startallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\startappendices [...,*,...] ... \stopappendices</code> * bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
<code>\startattachment [...] [...,*,...] ... \stopattachment</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startattachment [...] [...,*,...] ... \stopattachment</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbackmatter [...,*,...] ... \stopbackmatter</code> * bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
<code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> * NAME
<code>\startbitmapimage [...,*,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code> * farbe = rgb cmyk grau breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
<code>\startblockquote [...,*,...] ... \stopblockquote</code> * inherits: \startenger

<code>\startbodymatter [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopbodymatter</code>  <code>* bookmark = TEXT</code> <code>inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein</code>
<code>\startboxedcolumns [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns</code>  <code>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</code>
<code>\startbtxlabeltext [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext</code>  <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbuffer [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopbuffer</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startpuffer ... \stoppuffer</code>
<code>\startbut [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopbut</code>  <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startcases [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopcases</code>  <code>* inherits: \setupmathcases</code>
<code>\startcatcodetable \s*... ... \stopcatcodetable</code>  <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned</code>
<code>\startchapter [...,\s*...,...] [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopchapter</code>  <code>1 titel = TEXT</code> <code>bookmark = TEXT</code> <code>beschriftung = TEXT</code> <code>liste = TEXT</code> <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code> <code>eigenenummer = TEXT</code>  <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code>  <code>* TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</code>
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopchemical</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>

<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> * knockout overprint kein
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> * COLOR
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> * NAME
<code>\startcolumns [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumns</code> * inherits: \stellesspaltenein
<code>\startcolumnspan [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> * inherits: \setupcolumnspan
<code>\startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopcombination</code> 1 NAME 2 N*M
<code>\startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcombination
<code>\startcomment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcomment</code> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein
<code>\startkommentar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopkommentar</code> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein
<code>\startcom ... \stopcom</code>
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction .* ... \stopctxfunction</code> * NAME
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition .* ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> * NAME
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>

$\backslash\startdelimited [.^1.] [...^2,...] \dots \backstopdelimited$  1 NAME 2 inherits: \startenger
$\back\startdelimitedtext [.^1.] [...^2,...] \dots \backstopdelimitedtext$  1 NAME 2 inherits: \startenger
$\back\startdelimitedtext [...^*,...] \dots \backstopdelimitedtext$  * inherits: \startenger
$\back\startbeschreibung [...^*,...] \dots \backstopbeschreibung$  * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
$\back\startbeschreibung [...^1,...] \{.^2.\} \dots \backstopbeschreibung$  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\back\startdisplaymath \dots \backstopdisplaymath$
$\back\startdmath \dots \backstopdmath$
$\back\startdocument [...^*,...] \dots \backstopdocument$  * inherits: \setupdocument
$\back\starteffect [...^*] \dots \backstopeffect$  * NAME
$\back\starteffect \dots \backstopeffect$
$\back\startembeddedxtable [...^*,...] \dots \backstopembeddedxtable$  * inherits: \setupxtable
$\back\startembeddedxtable [...^*] \dots \backstopembeddedxtable$  * NAME
$\back\startendnote [...^*,...] \dots \backstopendnote$  * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
$\back\startendnote [...^*,...] \dots \backstopendnote$  * REFERENCE

`\startnummerierung [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopnummerierung`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE

`\startnummerierung [...,1...] {...2.} ... \stopnummerierung`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions`

\* SPRACHE

`\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded`

`\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect`

`\startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable`

\* CSNAME

`\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection`

\* NAME

`\startfarbe [...] ... \stopfarbe`

\* COLOR

`\startfigure [...1] [...2] [...,.*3...,...] ... \stopfigure`

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 inherits: \externeabbildung

`\startfiguretext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3.} ... \stopfiguretext`

1  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\startfittingpage [...1] [...,.*2...,...] ... \stopfittingpage`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\startfittingpage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopfittingpage`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination`

\* N\*M NAME

`\startfloatcombination [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination`

\* inherits: \setupcombination

`\startgleitobjekttext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgleitobjekttext`

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

\* FONT

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

\* jede NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

\* NAME

`\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula`

\* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\startformulas [...*,...] ... \stopformulas`

\* + - REFERENCE

`\startformelformula [...*,...] ... \stopformelformula`

\* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent`

\* NAME aus

`\startframedtext [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopframedtext`

1 links rechts mittig kein

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\startumrahmtertext [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopumrahmtertext`

1 links rechts mittig kein

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\startfrontmatter [...*,...] ... \stopfrontmatter`

\* bookmark = TEXT  
inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\startfussnote [...*,...] ... \stopfussnote`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE

`\startfussnote [...*,...] ... \stopfussnote`

\* REFERENCE



$$\backslash\text{startgeg} \left[ \dots \right] \left[ \dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \dots \backslash\text{stopgeg}$$

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein
```

`\startgot [...] ... \stopgot`

## \* REFERENCE

$$\backslash\mathrm{startgraphicstext} \left[ \dots^1, \dots \right] \left[ \dots^2, \dots \right] \{ \dots^3 \} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopgraphicstext}$$

1

## 2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```
\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
```

\*

```
\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping
```

```
* inherits: \definegridsnapping
```

`\starthboxestohbox ... \stop hboxestohbox`

`\starhelptext [...] ... \stophelptext`

## \* REFERENCE

`\starthelp [...] ... \stophelp`

## \* REFERENCE

`\starthiding ... \stophiding`

```
\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight
```

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{starthintergrund} \left[ \dots, \dots^* \dots, \dots \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopphintergrund}$$

```
* inherits: \stellehintergrundein
```

$$\backslash starthintergrund \left[ \dots, \dots \overset{*}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \dots \backslash stophintergrund$$

```
* inherits: \stellehintergrundein
```

`\starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stopthyphenation`

\* original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

$$\backslash\mathrm{startimath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopimath}$$

```
\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext
```

\* NAME

`\startindentedtext ... \stopindentedtext`

<pre>\startinteraction [...] ... \stopinteraction</pre> <p>* versteckt NAME</p>
<pre>\startinteraktionsmenue [...] ... \stopinteraktionsmenue</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</pre> <p>* alles SPRACHE</p>
<pre>\startintermezzotext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopintermezzotext</pre> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<pre>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</pre>
<pre>\startitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopitemgroup</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<pre>\startitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopitemgroup</pre> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<pre>\startitemize [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopitemize</pre> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<pre>\startJScode ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... \stopJScode</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uses</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<pre>\startJSreamble ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... \stopJSreamble</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 verwende</p> <p>3 now later</p>
<pre>\startkleinerdurchschuss [...] ... \stopkleinerdurchschuss</pre> <p>* blanko</p>
<pre>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</pre>
<pre>\startkomponente [...] ... \stopkomponente</pre> <p>* FILE *</p>

<p><code>\startkomponente ... .. \stopkomponente</code></p> <p><code>* FILE *</code></p>
<p><code>\startkopf [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopkopf</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startLUA [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopLUA</code></p> <p><code>* inherits: \stelletippenein</code></p>
<p><code>\startlua [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stoplua</code></p> <p><code>* fortsetzten</code></p>
<p><code>\startlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplabeltext</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplabeltext</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startlayout [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoplayout</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\startlegend [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stoplegend</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein</p>
<p><code>\startlinealignment [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoplinealignment</code></p> <p><code>* links mittig rechts max</code></p>
<p><code>\startlinecorrection [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code></p> <p><code>* blanko inherits: \blanko</code></p>
<p><code>\startlinenote [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startlinenote [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startlinenumbering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellezeilennummerierungein</p>

<code>\startlinenumbering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoplinenumbering</code>  1    NAME  2    fortsetzten NUMMER
<code>\startlines [...]<sup>*</sup> [...] ... \stoplines</code>  *    inherits: \stellezeilenein
<code>\startzeilen [...]<sup>*</sup> [...] ... \stopzeilen</code>  *    inherits: \stellezeilenein
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...]<sup>*</sup> [...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code>  *    inherits: \setuplinetable
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinksbuendig ... \stoplinksbuendig</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...]<sup>*</sup> [...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code>  *    blanko inherits: \blanko
<code>\startlocalnotes [...]<sup>*</sup> [...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code>  *    NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoplocalsetups</code>  1    gritter 2    NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups .<sup>*</sup> ... \stoplocalsetups</code>  *    NAME
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopluaparameterset</code>  *    NAME
<code>\startluasetups [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopluasetups</code>  1    gritter 2    NAME

<code>\startluasetups ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* zuruecksetzten global +</code>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinclusions [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <code>1 +</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMP [...,*...,...] ... \stopMP</code> <code>* inherits: \stelletippenein</code>
<code>\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP</code> <code>* fortsetzen</code>
<code>\startmarginallinie [...] ... \stopmarginallinie</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{startmarginallinie} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmarginallinie}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginrule}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmarginblock} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmarginblock}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmarkedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmarkedcontent}$ <p>* zuruecksetzten alles NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathlabeltext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathlabeltext}$ <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ <p>* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{stellefliesstextein}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$

<pre> \startmixedcolumns [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopmixedcolumns  1  NAME  2  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmixedcolumns  *  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmode  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopmodeset  1  NAME default  2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopmodule  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stopmodule  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmpformula  *  gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopnamedsection  1  ABSCHNITT  2  titel      = TEXT    bookmark  = TEXT    beschriftung = TEXT    liste     = TEXT    referenz   = REFERENCE    eigenenummer = TEXT  3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopnamedsubformulas  1  + - REFERENCE  2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopnarrower  *  [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopnarrower  *  [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \startnarrow [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopnarrow  1  NAME  2  inherits: \stelleengerein </pre>

<pre> \startnarrow [...] [...] ... \stopnarrow  1 NAME  2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \startnarrow [...,.*,...] [...] ... \stopnarrow  1 inherits: \stelleengerein  2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \startnegative ... \stopnegative </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,.*,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox  * breite = DIMENSION   hoehe  = DIMENSION   offset = DIMENSION   strut  = ja nein </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnop ... \stopnop </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...,.*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnote [...,.*,...] ... \stopnote  * titel      = TEXT   bookmark  = TEXT   liste     = TEXT   referenz  = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startnote [...,.*,...] ... \stopnote  * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...,.*,...] ... \stopnotmode  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoperatorortext [...] [...] ... \stopoperatorortext  1 SPRACHE  2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startopposite ... \stopopposite </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>



<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <code>* inherits: \stelletippenein</code>
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <code>* fortsetzten</code>
<code>\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\startpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagegrid</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuppagegrid</code>
<code>\startpagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagegridspan</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan</code>
<code>\startpagegrid [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagegrid</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppagegrid</code>
<code>\startpagelayout [...<sup>*</sup>.] ... \stoppagelayout</code> <code>* seite linkerseite rechterseite</code>
<code>\startpar [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppar</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\startparagraph [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopparagraph</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\startparagraphs [...<sup>*</sup>.] ... \stopparagraphs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code>
<code>\startparagraphs ... \stopparagraphs</code>
<code>\startparallel ... \stopparallel</code>
<code>\startparbuilder [...<sup>*</sup>.] ... \stopparbuilder</code> <code>* default oneline basic NAME</code>

`\startpart [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] ... \stoppart`

1    titel            = TEXT  
     bookmark       = TEXT  
     beschriftung   = TEXT  
     liste           = TEXT  
     referenz        = REFERENCE  
     eigenenummer   = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startplacechemical [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] ... \stopplacechemical`

1    titel           = TEXT  
     bookmark       = TEXT  
     beschriftung   = TEXT  
     liste           = TEXT  
     platz           =  
     referenz        = REFERENCE

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startplacefigure [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] ... \stopplacefigure`

1    titel           = TEXT  
     bookmark       = TEXT  
     beschriftung   = TEXT  
     liste           = TEXT  
     platz           =  
     referenz        = REFERENCE

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startplacefloat [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] [...,\sup{3}...,...] ... \stopplacefloat`

1    SINGULAR

2    titel           = TEXT  
     bookmark       = TEXT  
     beschriftung   = TEXT  
     liste           = TEXT  
     platz           =  
     referenz        = REFERENCE

3    KEY = VALUE

`\startplatzieregleitobjekt [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] ... \stopplatzieregleitobjekt`

1    titel           = TEXT  
     bookmark       = TEXT  
     beschriftung   = TEXT  
     liste           = TEXT  
     platz           =  
     referenz        = REFERENCE

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startplacegraphic [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] ... \stopplacegraphic`

1    titel           = TEXT  
     bookmark       = TEXT  
     beschriftung   = TEXT  
     liste           = TEXT  
     platz           =  
     referenz        = REFERENCE

2    KEY = VALUE

\startplaceintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopplaceintermezzo

1    titel            = TEXT  
     bookmark       = TEXT  
     beschriftung   = TEXT  
     liste           = TEXT  
     platz           =  
     referenz       = REFERENCE

2    KEY = VALUE

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{.}\dots] ... \stopplacepairedbox

1    NAME

2    inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startplatzierepairedbox [...,\stackrel{\*}{=}\dots] ... \stopplatzierepairedbox

\*    inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startplacetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopplacetable

1    titel           = TEXT  
     bookmark       = TEXT  
     beschriftung   = TEXT  
     liste           = TEXT  
     platz           =  
     referenz       = REFERENCE

2    KEY = VALUE

\startplatziereformel [...,\stackrel{\*}{=}\dots] ... \stopplatziereformel

\*    titel       = TEXT  
     suffix     = TEXT  
     referenz   = + - TEXT

\startplatziereformel [...,\stackrel{\*}{.}\dots] ... \stopplatziereformel

\*    + - REFERENCE

\startplatzierelegende [...,\stackrel{\*}{=}\dots] ... \stopplatzierelegende

\*    inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startpos [...,\stackrel{\*}{.}\dots] ... \stoppos

\*    REFERENCE

\startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{.}\dots] ... \stoppositioning

1    NAME

2    inherits: \stellepositionierenein

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay

\*    NAME

\startpositive ... \stoppositive

\startpostponing [...,\stackrel{\*}{.}] ... \stoppostponing

\*    [-+]NUMBER

<pre> \startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext  1  SPRACHE 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand  *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist  *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand  *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist  *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt  *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt  *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt  *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt  *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpsh [...] ... \stoppsh  *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpublikation [...] [...] ... \stoppublikation  1  NAME 2  tag      = REFERENCE    category = TEXT    k        = REFERENCE    t        = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \starandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups  1  gritter 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups  *  NAME </pre>

<p><code>\startraw [...] ... \stopraw</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</code></p>
<p><code>\startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig</code></p>
<p><code>\startregime [...] ... \stopregime</code></p> <p>* inherits: \enableregime</p>
<p><code>\startregister [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>+...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>5 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\startreusableMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startrob [...] ... \stoprob</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startrul ... \stoprul</code></p>
<p><code>\startscript [...] ... \stopscript</code></p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\startsdformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopsdformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p><code>\startsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopsection</code></p> <p>1 titel = TEXT</p> <p>bookmark = TEXT</p> <p>beschriftung = TEXT</p> <p>liste = TEXT</p> <p>referenz = REFERENCE</p> <p>eigenenummer = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startsectionblock [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopsectionblock</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 bookmark = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein</p>
<p><code>\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

`\startsectionblock [...*...] ... \stopsectionblock`

`* bookmark = TEXT`  
`inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein`

`\startsectionlevel [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME

2 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startabsatz [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopabsatz`

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopsetups`

1 gritter

2 NAME

`\startsetups .*... \stopsetups`

`* NAME`

`\startshift [...*] ... \stopshift`

`* NAME`

`\startsidebar [...1] [...2...] ... \stopsidebar`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\startsimplecolumns [...*...] ... \stopsimplecolumns`

`* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize`

`\startspecialitem [...1] [...2,...] ... \stopspecialitem`

1 pos

2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \stopspecialitem`

1 sym ran mar

2 TEXT

`\startspecialitem [...*] ... \stopspecialitem`

`* unter its`

`\startspeech [...,*...] ... \stopspeech`

\* inherits: \startenger

`\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula`

\* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

`\start [...*] ... \stop`

\* NAME

`\startstartstop ... \stopstartstop`

`\startstaticMPfigure {...*} ... \stopstaticMPfigure`

\* NAME

`\startstaticMPgraphic {...1.} {...2,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startstop {...*}`

\* CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...4...5,...] [...,6...7...8,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 label = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternative = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

`\startstyle ... \stopstyle`

`\startstyle [...*] ... \stopstyle`

\* NAME FONT

`\startstyle [...,*...*,...] ... \stopstyle`

\* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startsubformulas [...,*...] ... \stopsubformulas`

\* + - REFERENCE

\startsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubject

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubjectlevel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopsubjectlevel

1 NAME

2 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsection

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

\startsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubject

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsection

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsubject

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE



`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript,...] [...,\superscript,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1    titel            = TEXT  
     bookmark       = TEXT  
     beschriftung   = TEXT  
     liste           = TEXT  
     referenz        = REFERENCE  
     eigenennummer = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript,...] [...,\superscript,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1    titel            = TEXT  
     bookmark       = TEXT  
     beschriftung   = TEXT  
     liste           = TEXT  
     referenz        = REFERENCE  
     eigenennummer = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript,...] [...,\superscript,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsection`

1    titel            = TEXT  
     bookmark       = TEXT  
     beschriftung   = TEXT  
     liste           = TEXT  
     referenz        = REFERENCE  
     eigenennummer = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript,...] [...,\superscript,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsubject`

1    titel            = TEXT  
     bookmark       = TEXT  
     beschriftung   = TEXT  
     liste           = TEXT  
     referenz        = REFERENCE  
     eigenennummer = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset`

\*    NAME

`\startTABLE [...,\superscript,...] ... \stopTABLE`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEbody [...,\superscript,...] ... \stopTABLEbody`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEfoot [...,\superscript,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEhead [...,\superscript,...] ... \stopTABLEhead`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEnext [...,\superscript,...] ... \stopTABLEnext`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTEXpage [...,\superscript,...] ... \stopTEXpage`

\*    inherits: \setupfittingpage

<code>\startTEX [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTEX</code> <code>* inherits: \stelletippenein</code>
<code>\startTEX [...,..<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTEX</code> <code>* fortsetzten</code>
<code>\starttablehead [...] ... \stoptablehead</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttables [ .^[.] ] ... \stoptables</code> <code>* TEMPLATE</code>
<code>\starttables [...] ... \stoptables</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttabletail [...] ... \stoptabletail</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttabletext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoptabletext</code> <code>1</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\starttable [ .^[.] ] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptable</code> <code>1 TEMPLATE</code> <code>2 inherits: \stelletabellenein</code>
<code>\starttable [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptable</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \stelletabellenein</code>
<code>\starttabulate [ .^[.] ] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptabulate</code> <code>1 TEMPLATE</code> <code>2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein</code>
<code>\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttabulator [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptabulator</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein</code>
<code>\starttabulation [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptabulation</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuptabulation</code>

```
\starttaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptaglabeltext
```

```
1 SPRACHE
```

```
2 KEY
```

```
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
```

```
\starttexdefinition ...1 ...2 ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ... \stoptexdefinition
```

```
1 spaces nospaces
```

```
2 global
```

```
3 unexpanded
```

```
4 expanded
```

```
5 NAME
```

```
6 TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttext ... \stoptext
```

```
\starttextbackground [...]1 [...]2...,...] ... \stoptextbackground
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\starttextbackground [...]*...,...] ... \stoptextbackground
```

```
* inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextcolor [...]* ... \stoptextcolor
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
```

```
\starttextflow [...]* ... \stoptextflow
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\starttextlinie {...}* ... \stoptextlinie
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\starttitle [...]1...,...] [...]2...,...] ... \stoptitle
```

```
1 titel          = TEXT  
  bookmark       = TEXT  
  beschriftung   = TEXT  
  liste          = TEXT  
  referenz       = REFERENCE  
  eigenennummer  = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttokens [...]* ... \stoptokens
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\starttransparent [...]* ... \stoptransparent
```

```
* COLOR
```

<p><code>\starttxt ... \stoptxt</code></p>
<p><code>\starttypescript [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stoptypescript</code></p> <p>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 size name</p>
<p><code>\starttypescriptcollection [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\starttippen [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stoptippen</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stelletippenein</p>
<p><code>\starttippen [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stoptippen</code></p> <p>* fortsetzen</p>
<p><code>\starttyping [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stoptyping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stelletippenein</p>
<p><code>\starttyping [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stoptyping</code></p> <p>* fortsetzen</p>
<p><code>\startueberschrifttext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopueberschrifttext</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startumbruch [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopumbruch</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleumbruchein</p>
<p><code>\startumbruchumbruch [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopumbruchumbruch</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleumbruchein</p> <p>instances: standard page text middle</p>
<p><code>\startumgebung [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopumgebung</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\startumgebung ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stopumgebung</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\startumrahmt [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopumrahmt</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p>
<p><code>\startuniqueMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2},...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ $[...]^{1}[...]^{2} \dots \backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunpacked} \dots \backslash\text{stopunpacked}$
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2},...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2},...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ $\backslash.* \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ $[...]^{*} \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ $[...]^{*} \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer} \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ $[...,\dots]^{*},... \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelltippenein}$
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ $[...,\dots]^{*},... \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ * fortsetzen
$\backslash\text{startxcell}$ $[...]^{1}[...,\dots]^{2},... \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup}$ $[...]^{1}[...,\dots]^{2},... \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$

$\backslash\text{startxgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlinlineverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlinlineverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 gritter 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ ... ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$

\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext

\* NAME

\startxtable [...,\*...,...] ... \stopxtable

\* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtable [...,\*...,...] ... \stopxtable

\* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable

\* NAME

\startzeile [...]

\* REFERENCE

\startzentriert ... \stopzentriert

\startzitat [...,\*...,...] ... \stopzitat

\* inherits: \startenger

\startzitieren ... \stopzitieren

\startzu [...] ... \stopzu

\* REFERENCE

\stelleabsaetzein [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 jede NUMMER

3 n = NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION passend  
oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
innen = BEFEHL  
befehl = BEFEHL  
linie = an aus  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabsaetzeein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME:NUMMER
2  n          =  NUMMER
   vor        =  BEFEHL
   nach       =  BEFEHL
   breite     =  DIMENSION
   abstand    =  DIMENSION
   hoehe      =  DIMENSION passend
   oben       =  BEFEHL
   unten      =  BEFEHL
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   innen      =  BEFEHL
   befehl     =  BEFEHL
   linie      =  an aus
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   linienfarbe = COLOR
   stil       =
   farbe      =  COLOR
```

\stelleabsatznummerierungsein [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  status      =  start stop zeile zuruecksetzten
   abstand     =  DIMENSION
   stil        =
   farbe       =  COLOR
```

\stelleabschnittsblockein [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  seite       =  inherits: \seite
   vor        =  BEFEHL
   nach       =  BEFEHL
   nummer     =  ja nein
```

\stelleanordnenein [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE
   2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\stelleausrichtungsein [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  breit breit unten hoehe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten
   innen aussen flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r
   r2l tabelle lesshyphenation morehyphenation haengend nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated tolerant
   sehrtolerant strecken extremestretch endfassung 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

\stelleausschnittein [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  status      =  start stop
   breite      =  DIMENSION
   hoehe       =  DIMENSION
   hoffset     =  DIMENSION
   voffset     =  DIMENSION
   x           =  NUMMER
   y           =  NUMMER
   nx          =  NUMMER
   ny          =  NUMMER
   sx          =  NUMMER
   sy          =  NUMMER
   linkeroffset =  DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset  =  DIMENSION
   untenoffset =  DIMENSION
   mp          =  NAME
   n           =  NUMMER
   offset      =  DIMENSION
```



`\stellebeschriftungein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  status      = start stop
   expansion   = ja nein
   seperator   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
```

`\stellebildunterschriftein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

`\stellebindestrichein [...*,...]`

```
*  zeichen = normal breit
```

`\stelleblankoein [...*,...]`

```
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

`\stelleblockein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  vor    = BEFEHL
   nach   = BEFEHL
   innen  = BEFEHL
   stil   =
   farbe  = COLOR
```

`\stelledrehenein [...*,...]`

```
*  platz      = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal
   rotation   = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\stelleduennerumrissein [...*,...]`

```
*  hoehe      = max DIMENSION
   tiefe      = max DIMENSION
   hintergrund = farbe
   rahmen     = an aus
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   alternative = a b c kein
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   farbe      = COLOR
   zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
   vor        = BEFEHL
   nach       = BEFEHL
   zwischen   = BEFEHL
   n          = NUMMER
```

`\stelleeeinziehenein [...*,...]`

```
*  [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen
   toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

`\stelleengerein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  links    = DIMENSION
   mittig   = DIMENSION
   rechts   = DIMENSION
   default  = [-+]links [-+]mittel [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
   vor      = BEFEHL
   nach     = BEFEHL
```

\stellefarbein [...]

\* FILE

\stellefarbenein [...,\*...]

\* status = start stop  
spot = ja nein  
expansion = ja nein  
faktor = ja nein  
rgb = ja nein  
cmyk = ja nein  
konversion = ja nein immer  
pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME  
textfarbe = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout kein

\stellefeldein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\stellefelderin [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]

1 zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\stellefliesstextein [...,\*...]

\* DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzten x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular  
sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

\stellefusszeileein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 text marginalie kante  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\stellefusszeilentextein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

1 text marginalie kante  
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\stellegefueelltesrechteckein [...,\*...]

\* vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
breite = passend breit DIMENSION  
seperator = BEFEHL  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

`\stellegefuehltezeileein [...,*...,...]`

```
* vor      = BEFEHL
nach       = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite     = DIMENSION
abstand    = DIMENSION
liniendicke = DIMENSION
farbe      = COLOR
```

`\stellegegenueberplatzierenein [...,*...,...]`

```
* status    = start stop
vor         = BEFEHL
nach        = BEFEHL
zwischen    = BEFEHL
```

`\stellegleitobjektein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 ziehefolgendeein =
  default           = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
  innen             = BEFEHL
  kriterium         = DIMENSION
  methode           = NUMMER
  sidemethod        = NUMMER
  textmethod        = NUMMER
  sidealign         = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
  lokal             = ja nein
  befehl            = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  availablewidth    = DIMENSION
  availableheight   = DIMENSION
  minbreite         = DIMENSION
  maxbreite         = DIMENSION
  platz            =
  linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
  rechterrandaabstand = DIMENSION
  linkerrand        = DIMENSION
  rechterranda      = DIMENSION
  innermargin       = DIMENSION
  outermargin       = DIMENSION
  bottombefore      = BEFEHL
  bottomafter       = BEFEHL
  vorspatium        = kein inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium       = kein inherits: \blanko
  breite            = DIMENSION
  hoehe             = DIMENSION
  offset            = DIMENSION kein overlay
  nebenvorspatium   = kein inherits: \blanko
  nebennachspatium  = kein inherits: \blanko
  marginalie        = DIMENSION
  noben             = DIMENSION
  nunten            = DIMENSION
  schritt           = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
  zzeile            = NUMMER
  cache             = ja nein
```

`\stellehintergruendeein [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterranda rechterkante
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\stellehintergruendeein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 papier seite linkerseite rechterseite text versteckt
2 status = start stop
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stellehintergrundein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME

2  status      = start stop
   linkeroffset = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset  = DIMENSION
   untenoffset = DIMENSION
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stelleinteraktionein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME

2  status      = start stop
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe = COLOR
   titel       = TEXT
   undertitel  = COLOR
   autor       = TEXT
   datum       = TEXT
   keyword     = TEXT
   focus       = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
   menue       = an aus
   fieldlayer  = auto NAME
   berechnen   = REFERENCE
   klick       = ja nein
   bildschirm  = normal neu
   seite       = ja nein seite name auto
   oeffenaktion = REFERENCE
   schliessenaktion = REFERENCE
   openpageaction = REFERENCE
   closepageaction = REFERENCE
   symbolset   = NAME
   hoehe       = DIMENSION
   tiefe       = DIMENSION
   focusoffset = DIMENSION
```

\stelleinteraktionein [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME

2  alternative = a b c d e f g
   status     = start stop
   befehl     = CSNAME
   breite     = DIMENSION
   hoehe      = DIMENSION max breit
   tiefe      = DIMENSION max
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   schritt    = klein mittel gross
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   stil       =
   farbe      = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe = COLOR
   symbol     = ja nein
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmen [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  breite      = passend max tight DIMENSION
   hoehe       = passend max tight DIMENSION
   rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
   rumpfabstand = DIMENSION
   kopfoffset  = DIMENSION
   kopfspatium = DIMENSION
   option      = passend max einseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite
                 papier
   copies      = NUMMER
   wartezeit   = kein NUMMER
```

\stelleinteraktionsmenueein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME

2  alternative      = vertikal horizontal versteckt
   category        = NAME
   linkeroffset     = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   rechterabstand   = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   obenoffset       = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   untenoffset      = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   maxbreite        = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe         = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
   status           = start leer lokal
   links            = BEFEHL
   rechts           = BEFEHL
   abstand          = overlay DIMENSION
   vor              = BEFEHL
   nach             = BEFEHL
   zwischen         = BEFEHL
   position         = ja nein
   mittig           = BEFEHL
   stil             =
   farbe            = COLOR
   selbeseite       = ja nein leer kein normal default
   kontrastfarbe    = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stellekommentarein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME

2  status          = start stop kein
   methode         = normal versteckt
   symbol          = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
   breite          = passend DIMENSION
   hoehe           = passend DIMENSION
   tiefe           = passend DIMENSION
   titel           = TEXT
   untertitel      = TEXT
   autor           = TEXT
   nx              = NUMMER
   ny              = NUMMER
   farbe           = COLOR
   option          = xml max
   textlayer       = NAME
   platz           = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrund text hoch kein
   abstand         = DIMENSION
```

\stellekopfzahlein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1  ABSCHNITT

2  [-+]NUMMER
```

\stellekopfzeileein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  text marginalie kante

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\stellekopfzeilentextein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

```
1  text marginalie kante

2  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\stellelabeltextein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

1	NAME	
2	status	= start stop normal wiederholen
	marginalie	= DIMENSION
	kante	= DIMENSION
	marginalabstand	= DIMENSION
	kantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	linkerkantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	rechterkantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	linkerrandabstand	= DIMENSION
	rechterrandaabstand	= DIMENSION
	obenabstand	= DIMENSION
	kopfzeilenabstand	= DIMENSION
	fusszeilenabstand	= DIMENSION
	abstandunten	= DIMENSION
	voreinstellung	= NAME
	linkerrand	= DIMENSION
	rechterranda	= DIMENSION
	linkekante	= DIMENSION
	rechtekante	= DIMENSION
	kopfzeile	= DIMENSION
	fusszeile	= DIMENSION
	oben	= DIMENSION
	unten	= DIMENSION
	rumpfspatium	= DIMENSION
	kopfspatium	= DIMENSION
	setups	= NAME
	cutspace	= DIMENSION
	breite	= DIMENSION mittig passend
	bottomspace	= DIMENSION
	zeilen	= NUMMER
	hoehe	= DIMENSION mittig passend
	rumpfabstand	= DIMENSION
	kopfoffset	= DIMENSION
	spalten	= NUMMER
	spaltenabstand	= DIMENSION
	methode	= default normal NAME
	platz	= links mittig rechts oben unten einzelseitig doppelseitig
	textbreite	= DIMENSION
	texthoehe	= DIMENSION
	nx	= NUMMER
	ny	= NUMMER
	dx	= DIMENSION
	dy	= DIMENSION
	format	= NUMMER
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	beschriftung	= an aus seite leer farbe
	gritter	= ja nein aus
	textdistance	= DIMENSION
	alternative	= default normal umbruch NAME
	clipoffset	= DIMENSION
	cropoffset	= DIMENSION
	trimoffset	= DIMENSION
	bleedoffset	= DIMENSION
	artoffset	= DIMENSION

\* zuruecksetzen NAME

```
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

\* klein mittel gross DIMENSION

\stellelisteein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 status          = start stop
  platz          = kein hier
  typ            = simple befehl userdata
  kriterium      = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                  aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT
                  SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  liste          = NAME
  breite         = passend breit auto DIMENSION
  hoehe         = passend breit DIMENSION
  tiefe         = passend breit DIMENSION
  symbol        = eins zwei drei kein default
  label         = ja nein kein NAME
  starter       = BEFEHL
  abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
  befehl        = CD:THREEARGUMENT
  nummerbefehl  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  textbefehl    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  seitenbefehl  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  seitennummer  = ja nein immer
  kopfnummer    = ja nein immer
  vor          = BEFEHL
  nach         = BEFEHL
  zwischen     = BEFEHL
  marginalie    = kein DIMENSION
  abstand      = kein DIMENSION
  titelausrichten = ja nein
  numberalign   =
  ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  haengend     = ja nein
  links        = BEFEHL
  rechts       = BEFEHL
  interaktion  = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
  limittext    =
  stil         =
  farbe        = COLOR
  nummernstil  =
  nummernfarbe = COLOR
  textstil     =
  textfarbe    = COLOR
  seitenstil   =
  seitenfarbe  = COLOR
  referenz     = NUMMER
  extras       = NAME
  order        = befehl alles titel
  alternative   = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal
                  vertikal NAME
  maxbreite    = DIMENSION
  pageprefix   = ja nein
  pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments =
  pageprefixconnector =
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter  =
  pagestopper  =
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stellemarginallinieein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\stellenobenein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 text marginalie kante
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\stellepaletteein [...]

```
* NAME
```

\stellepapierformatein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1    zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME  
2    zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

\stellepapierformatein [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1    NAME  
2    oben            = BEFEHL  
     unten          = BEFEHL  
     links          = BEFEHL  
     rechts         = BEFEHL  
     methode        = normal kein NAME  
     format         = NUMMER  
     nx             = NUMMER  
     ny             = NUMMER  
     dx             = DIMENSION  
     dy             = DIMENSION  
     breite         = DIMENSION  
     hoehe          = DIMENSION  
     kopfspatium   = DIMENSION  
     rumpfspatium   = DIMENSION  
     offset         = DIMENSION  
     seite          = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME  
     papier         = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME  
     option         = passend max  
     abstand        = DIMENSION

\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\*    vor            = BEFEHL  
     nach           = BEFEHL  
     zwischen       = BEFEHL  
     zeilen         = auto NUMMER  
     konversion     = NAME

\stellepositionierenein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1    NAME  
2    offset        = ja nein  
     einheit      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
     status       = start overlay  
     xoffset      = DIMENSION  
     yoffset      = DIMENSION  
     xschritt     = absolut relativ  
     yschritt     = absolut relativ  
     xformat      = NUMMER  
     yformat      = NUMMER  
     xfaktor      = NUMMER  
     yfaktor      = NUMMER  
     faktor       = NUMMER  
     format       = NUMMER

\stellepostenein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1    NAME  
2    alternative   = links rechts oben unten imrand  
     textbreite    = DIMENSION  
     breite        = DIMENSION  
     abstand       = DIMENSION  
     symbol        = kein NAME  
     ausrichtung   = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie  
     textalign     = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen  
     n             = NUMMER  
     vor           = BEFEHL  
     nach          = BEFEHL  
     zwischen      = BEFEHL

\stelleprogrammein [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\*    stil        =  
     farbe       = COLOR



`\stellepufferein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  BUFFER
2  vor   = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
```

`\stellerechteckein [...*,...]`

```
*  breite      = max DIMENSION
   hoehe       = max DIMENSION
   tiefe       = max DIMENSION
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   alternative  = a b
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR
   typ         = mp ja nein
   mp          = NAME
```

`\stellereferenzieren [...*,...]`

```
*  status      = start stop
   expansion    = ja nein xml
   autofile     = ja nein
   export       = ja nein
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   breite       = DIMENSION
   doppelseitig = ja nein
   interaktion  = label text symbol alles
   seperator    = BEFEHL
   prefix       =
```

`\stelleregister [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

\stelleregisterein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      =  vorwaerts
   expansion            =  ja nein xml
   eigenenummer         =  ja nein
   xmlsetup             =  NAME
   alternative          =  a b A B
   methode              =
   compress             =  ja nein alles
   kriterium            =  lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =
   pageprefixstopper    =
   pageprefixset        =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments  =
   pageprefixconnector  =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix           =  ja nein
   pageseparatorset     =  NAME
   pageconversionset    =  NAME
   pagestarter          =
   pagestopper          =
   pagesegments         =
   maxbreite            =  DIMENSION
   indikator            =  ja nein
   vor                  =  BEFEHL
   nach                 =  BEFEHL
   befehl               =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   textbefehl           =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deeptextcommand      =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   seitenbefehl         =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   abstand              =  DIMENSION
   interaktion          =  text seitennummer
   seitennummer         =  ja nein
   symbol               =  a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =
   stil                 =
   farbe                =  COLOR
   textstil             =
   textfarbe            =  COLOR
   seitenstil           =
   seitenfarbe          =  COLOR
   n                    =  NUMMER
   ausgleichen          =  ja nein
   ausrichtung          =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
   numberorder          =  ziffern

```

\stelleregisterein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME:NUMMER
2  referencemethod      = vorwaerts
   expansion            = ja nein xml
   eigenennummer        = ja nein
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternative           = a b A B
   methode               =
   compress              = ja nein alles
   kriterium             = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     =
   pageprefixstopper     =
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    =
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = ja nein
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           =
   pagestopper           =
   pagesegments          =
   maxbreite             = DIMENSION
   indikator             = ja nein
   vor                   = BEFEHL
   nach                  = BEFEHL
   befehl                = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   textbefehl            = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deeptextcommand       = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   seitenbefehl          = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   abstand               = DIMENSION
   interaktion           = text seitennummer
   seitennummer          = ja nein
   symbol                = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              =
   stil                  =
   farbe                 = COLOR
   textstil              =
   textfarbe             = COLOR
   seitenstil            =
   seitenfarbe           = COLOR
   n                     = NUMMER
   ausgleichen           = ja nein
   ausrichtung           = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
   numberorder           = ziffern
```

\stelleseitenkommentarein [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  platz    = links rechts oben unten kein
   status    = start stop kein
   offset    = DIMENSION
   abstand   = DIMENSION
   breite    = DIMENSION
   hoehe     = DIMENSION
```

\stelleseitennummerein [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

\stelleseitennummerierungenein [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  alternative = einseitig doppelseitig
   seite       = inherits: \seite
   strut       = ja nein
   befehl      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   status      = start stop
   breite      = DIMENSION
   platz       = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR
```

\stelleseitenuebergangein [...]

\* zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER

\stellesortierenein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SINGULAR

2 expansion = ja nein xml  
alternative = erste letzte normal NAME  
folgende = BEFEHL  
befehl = CD:THREEARGUMENTS  
textbefehl = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
synonymbefehl = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
language =  
methode =  
kriterium = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
textstil =  
textfarbe = COLOR  
synonymstil =  
synonymfarbe = COLOR

\stellesspaltenein [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
option = hintergrund  
offset = DIMENSION  
befehl = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
richtung = links rechts  
ausgleichen = ja nein  
ausrichtung = setupalign  
toleranz = setuptolerance  
blanko = inherits: \blanko  
noben = NUMMER  
linie = an aus BEFEHL

\stellesspatiumein [...]

\* fest gepackt breit

\stellesspracheein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

```
1  SPRACHE default
2  default          = SPRACHE
   status           = start stop
   datum            = inherits: \heutigesdatum
   patterns         = FILE
   faktor           = ja nein
   lefthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   setups           = NAME
   spatiumausgleich = breit gepackt
   font             = auto
   text             = TEXT
   limittext        = TEXT
   hyphen           = TEXT
   compoundhyphen   = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   linkerzitieren   = BEFEHL
   rechterzitieren  = BEFEHL
   linkerzitat      = BEFEHL
   rechterzitat     = BEFEHL
   leftspeech       = BEFEHL
   rightspeech      = BEFEHL
   linkersatz       = BEFEHL
   middlespeech     = BEFEHL
   rechtersatz      = BEFEHL
   midsentence      = BEFEHL
   linkersatz       = BEFEHL
   rechtersatz      = BEFEHL
```

\stellesymbolsetein [...]

\* NAME

\stellessynonymein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

```
1  SINGULAR
2  expansion        = ja nein xml
   alternative       = erste letzte normal NAME
   folgende         = BEFEHL
   befehl           = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
   textbefehl       = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   synonymbefehl    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   language         =
   methode          =
   kriterium        = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
   stil             =
   farbe            = COLOR
   textstil         =
   textfarbe        = COLOR
   synonymstil      =
   synonymfarbe     = COLOR
```

\stelletabellenein [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

```
* text             = DIMENSION max
  split            = ja nein wiederholen auto
  rahmen           = an aus
  NL               = inherits: \blanko
  VL               = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
  HL               = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
  abstand          = klein mittel gross kein
  ausrichtung      = links mittig rechts
  befehle          = BEFEHL
  fliesstext       = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  liniendicke      = DIMENSION
  hoehe            = strut NUMMER
  tiefe            = strut NUMMER
```

`\stelletabulatorein [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\stelletextein [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 text marginalie kante
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\stelletextobenein [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 text marginalie kante
- 2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\stelletextttextein [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 text marginalie kante
- 2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\stelletextumrissein [...,*...,...]`

- \* vor = BEFEHL
- nach = BEFEHL
- zwischen = BEFEHL
- liniendicke = DIMENSION
- platz = links imrand
- stil =
- farbe = COLOR
- linienfarbe = COLOR
- breite = DIMENSION
- hoehe = DIMENSION
- abstand = DIMENSION
- tiefekorrektur = an aus
- fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\stelletextuntenein [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 text marginalie kante
- 2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\stellletipein [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  option   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
    befehl  = CSNAME
    links   = BEFEHL
    rechts  = BEFEHL
    tab     = ja nein NUMMER
    compact = absolut letzte alles
    escape  = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    stil    =
    farbe   = COLOR
    zeilen  = ja nein normal hyphenate
    spatium = an aus normal fest strecken
```

`\stellletippenein [...*...,...]`

```
*  ungeraderand = DIMENSION
    geraderand  = DIMENSION
    marginalie  =
    option      = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
    stil        =
    farbe       = COLOR
    ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
    zeilen      = ja nein normal hyphenate
    spatium     = an aus normal fest strecken
    keeptogether = ja nein
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    strip       = ja nein NUMMER
    range       = NUMMER NAME
    tab         = ja nein NUMMER
    escape      = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    ziehefolgendeein =
    fortsetzen  = ja nein
    start       = NUMMER
    stop        = NUMMER
    schritt     = NUMMER
    nummerierung = datei zeile nein
    blanko      = inherits: \blanko
```

`\stellletoleranzein [...*,...]`

```
*  horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken
```

\stelleueberschriftein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansion          = ja nein xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konversion          = NAME
   sectionstarter     =
   sectionstopper     =
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    =
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               =
   farbe              = COLOR
   textstil           =
   textfarbe          = COLOR
   nummernstil        =
   nummernfarbe       = COLOR
   verknuepfung       = ABSCHNITT
   eigenennummer      = ja nein
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   nummererhoehen     = ja nein liste leer
   setzekopf          = ja nein versteckt leer
   nummer             = ja nein
   seite              = inherits: \seite
   beschriftung       = seite zuruecksetzten
   kopfzeile          =
   kopfzeile          =
   text               =
   fusszeile          =
   vor                = BEFEHL
   nach               = BEFEHL
   zwischen           = BEFEHL
   fortsetzen         = ja nein
   titelausrichten    = ja nein gleitobjekt
   zeilenabstande     = NAME
   interaktion        = liste referenz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   gritter            =
   ausrichtung        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   toleranz           = inherits: \stelletoleranzein
   strut              = ja nein
   haengend           = zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   ziehefolgendeein  =
   alternative        = text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse NAME
   breite             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   textbreite         = DIMENSION
   abstand            = DIMENSION
   vorbefehl          = BEFEHL
   zumbefehl          = BEFEHL
   befehl             = CD:TWOARGUMENTS
   textbefehl         = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deeptextcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   nummerbefehl       = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deepnumbercommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT

```

\stelleueberschrifttextein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE

```



\stelleumbruchein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...]

```
1  NAME
2  seite          = inherits: \seite
   befehl         = BEFEHL
   breite         = DIMENSION
   hoehe          = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   setups         = NAME
   oben           = BEFEHL
   unten          = BEFEHL
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   platz          = oben
   referenz       = REFERENCE
   pagestate      = start stop
   kopfzeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   fusszeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   statusoben     = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   untenstatus    = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   textstatus     = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   doppelseitig   = ja nein leer
   stil           = inherits: \value-style
   farbe          = COLOR
```

\stelleumrahmtein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...]

```
1  NAME
2  winkel         = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   rahmenwinkel   = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   hintergrundwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   radius         = DIMENSION
   rahmenradius   = DIMENSION
   hintergrundradius = DIMENSION
   tiefe          = DIMENSION
   rahmentiefe    = DIMENSION
   hintergrundtiefe = DIMENSION
   rahmenfarbe    = COLOR
   obenrahmen     = an aus NAME
   untenrahmen    = an aus NAME
   linkerrahmen   = an aus NAME
   rechterrahmen  = an aus NAME
   region         = ja nein
   liniendicke    = DIMENSION
   rahmenoffset   = DIMENSION
   rahmen         = an aus overlay kein
   hintergrund    =
   hintergrundoffset = rahmen DIMENSION
   component      = NAME
   extras         = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle =
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups         = NAME
   offset         = default overlay kein DIMENSION
   breite         = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
   hoehe          = passend max breit DIMENSION
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   strut          = ja nein kein lokal global
   autostrut      = ja nein
   platz          = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte mathematik normal
   autobreite     = ja nein zwinge
   zeilen         = NUMMER
   oben           = BEFEHL
   unten          = BEFEHL
   blanko         = ja nein
   profile        = NAME
   leer           = ja nein
   loffset        = DIMENSION
   roffset        = DIMENSION
   toffset        = DIMENSION
   boffset        = DIMENSION
   orientation    = NUMMER
```

\stelleuntenein [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...]

```
1  text marginalie kante
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\stelleunterseitennummerein [...,*...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\stelleurlein [...,*...]
```

```
* stil =  
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stelleversalienein [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
  
2 titel = ja nein  
sc = ja nein  
stil =
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
  
2 zeile = DIMENSION  
hoehe = NUMMER  
tiefe = NUMMER  
minhoehe = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
oben = NUMMER hoehe  
unten = NUMMER  
strecken = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein [...,*...]
```

```
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein [...*...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\stellezeilenein [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
  
2 option = gepackt  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungenein  
spatium = ja an aus fest default  
befehl = BEFEHL  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL
```

`\stellezeilennummerierungsein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  start      = NUMMER
   schritt    = NUMMER
   methode    = seite erste folgende
   konversion = NAME
   fortsetzen = ja nein
   platz      = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto
   befehl     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   links      = BEFEHL
   rechts     = BEFEHL
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   breite     = marginalie DIMENSION
   stil       =
   farbe      = COLOR
```

`\stellezitierenein [...*,...]`

`* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext`

`\stellezusammengestelltelisteein [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \stellelisteein
```

`\stellecombinedlist [...*,...]`

`* inherits: \stellelisteein`

`\stellezwischenraumein [...*,...]`

`* stellwiederher fest flexibel zeile halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION`

`\stelle [...]`

`* NAME`

`\stelle {...}`

`* NAME`

`\stoplinenote [...]`

`* REFERENCE`

`\stoplinenote [...]`

`* REFERENCE`

`\stopregister [...1] [...2]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

`\stopstructurepageregister [...1] [...2]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

`\stopzeile [...]`

`* REFERENCE`

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code>  1    CHARACTER 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>

<code>\styleinstance [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\style {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NAME FONT 2    TEXT
<code>\style [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    inherits: \setupstyle 2    TEXT
<code>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsentence {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT

<code>\subsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\sub</code>
<code>\swapcounts \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swaptypface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code>  *    rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolor [...]</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code>  *    an    aus    zuruecksetzten    auto    klein    mittel    gross    NUMMER    DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\symbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\symbol {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\sym {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code>  1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    NUMMER 3    behalte
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code>  *
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synonym [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT

<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code>  * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code>  * KEY
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code>  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT



\tbody {...}  *   CONTENT
\teilegleitobjekt [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }  1   inherits: \stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt 2   BEFEHL 3   CONTENT
\tequal {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1   TEXT 2   TEXT
\testandsplitstring ... <sup>1</sup> \at ... <sup>2</sup> \to ... <sup>3</sup> \and ... <sup>4</sup>  1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME 4   CSNAME
\testcolumn [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1   NUMMER 2   DIMENSION
\testfeature {...}  *   NUMMER
\testfeatureonce {...}  *   NUMMER
\testpage [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1   NUMMER 2   DIMENSION
\testpageonly [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1   NUMMER 2   DIMENSION
\testpagesync [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1   NUMMER 2   DIMENSION
\testtokens [...*]  *   NAME
\tex {...}  *   CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

\* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\textbackground {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...,...] [...2...]`

1    referenz        = REFERENCE  
     alternative =  
     vor            = BEFEHL  
     nach           = BEFEHL  
     links          = BEFEHL  
     rechts        = BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...,...] [...2...,...]`

1    referenz        = REFERENCE  
     alternative =  
     vor            = BEFEHL  
     nach           = BEFEHL  
     links          = BEFEHL  
     rechts        = BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY = VALUE

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1

2    REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...,...] [...2...]`

1    referenz        = REFERENCE  
     alternative =  
     vor            = BEFEHL  
     nach           = BEFEHL  
     links          = BEFEHL  
     rechts        = BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...,...] [...2...,...]`

1    referenz        = REFERENCE  
     alternative =  
     vor            = BEFEHL  
     nach           = BEFEHL  
     links          = BEFEHL  
     rechts        = BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1

2    REFERENCE

`\textcontrolspace`

$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{textlinie}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 oben mittig unten 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textreferenz}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{thai}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$

`\thirtoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\thirtoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\thirdotsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thir dofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thir dofthreerunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\tibetan numerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\tief {...}`

\* CONTENT

<p><code>\tief {...}</code></p> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>*   NAME</p>
<p><code>\tiho [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1   links rechts</p> <p>2   CONTENT</p> <p>3   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>*   CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\tippedatei [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>]{...}</code></p> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   inherits: \stelletippenein</p> <p>3   FILE</p>
<p><code>\tippen [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</code></p> <p>1   inherits: \stelletipein</p> <p>2   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tippen [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] &lt;&lt;...&gt;&gt;</code></p> <p>1   inherits: \stelletipein</p> <p>2   ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\tippen [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</code></p> <p>1   inherits: \stelletipein</p> <p>2   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tippen [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] &lt;&lt;...&gt;&gt;</code></p> <p>1   inherits: \stelletipein</p> <p>2   ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\tippepuffer [...,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1   BUFFER</p> <p>2   inherits: \stelletippenein</p>
<p><code>\tippenpuffer [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*   inherits: \stelletippenein</p>
<p><code>\tip [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</code></p> <p>1   inherits: \stelletipein</p> <p>2   CONTENT</p>

$\backslash tip [ \dots, \dots^1, \dots ] \ll \dots^2 \gg$  1 inherits: $\backslash stelletipein$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash title [ \dots^1, \dots ] \{ \dots^2 \}$  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftarrow \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftrightarrow \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tlap \{ \dots^* \}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash tleftarrow \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoon\downarrow \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoon\uparrow \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharpoon \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharpoons \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tmapsto \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tochar \{ \dots^* \}$  * NAME

<code>\tolinenote [...]</code>  *   REFERENCE
<code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]</code>  1   inherits: \setuptooltip 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1   links mittig rechts 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1   inherits: \setuptooltip 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1   links mittig rechts 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code>  *   CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code>  *   CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code>  *   CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code>  *   CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code>  *   CONTENT
<code>\tRightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1   TEXT 2   TEXT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code>  *   FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>

<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\transparent [...] {...}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\trel {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightharpoondown {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightharpoonup {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\ttriplerel {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT



<code>\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txt ... \\   *    TEXT </code>
<code>\txt {...} [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    BUFFER 2    inherits: \stelletippenein
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    * BUFFER 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME FILE 2    FILE TEXT 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure

<code>\uconvertnumber {...} {...}</code>  1 inherits: \konvertierezahl 2 NUMMER
<code>\ueber [...]</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\ueberschrifttext {...}</code>  * KEY
<code>\uebersetzten [...,..<sup>1</sup>...]</code>  * SPRACHE = TEXT
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\umgebung [...]</code>  * FILE
<code>\umgebung ...</code>  * FILE
<code>\umrahmt [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT
<code>\framed [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT
<code>\unbekant</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\undepthed {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code>  * CONTENT

`\underbartext {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underbrace {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underbracetext {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underbracket {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underbrackettext {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underdash {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underleftarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftrightharpoonup {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underparent {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underparenttext {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\backslash$ underrandom {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ underrandoms {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ underrightarrow {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash$ underrightharpoonowdown {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash$ underrightharpoonup {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash$ underset {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ understrike {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ understrikes {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadleftarrow {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadrightarrow {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash$ undoassign [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ unframed [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ unhhbox ... <sup>1</sup> \with {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash$ unihex {...} *    NUMMER

$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{.^1.\} \{...,...^2...,...\}$  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{.^1.\} \{...,...^2...,...\}$  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unit} \{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unitlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{unittext} \{.^*.\}$  * KEY
$\backslash\text{einheit} \{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unprotect} \dots \backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected} .^* \backslash\text{par}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern} [.^1.] [.^2.]$  1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument} .^1. \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced} \{.^*.\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring} .^1. \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument} \{.^1.\} \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\untextcommand {...} \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring \<sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtdefinitions [...]</code>  * FILE

\usecolors [...] *    FILE
\usecomponent [...] *    FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} *    KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1    KEY 2    KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} *    KEY
\useenvironment [...] *    FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    FILE 4    auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] *    zuruecksetzen FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    TEXT
\usegridparameter \*... *    CSNAME
\useindentingparameter \*... *    CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter \*... *    CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter \*... *    CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter \*... *    CSNAME

<code>\uselua module [...]</code>  *    FILE
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code>  *    FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code>  *    FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code>  *    FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter \...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1    inherits: \setupscale 2    NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...*,...]</code>  *    FILE



`\usetexmodule [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1    `m p s x t`  
2    `FILE`  
3    `KEY = VALUE`

`\usetypescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1    `serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual alles`  
2    `NAME fallback default dtp simple`  
3    `size name`

`\usetypescriptfile [...]*`

<sup>\*</sup>    `zuruecksetzten FILE`

`\usezipfile [...]1 [...]2`

1    `FILE`  
2    `FILE`

`\utfchar {...}`

<sup>\*</sup>    `NUMMER`

`\utflower {...}`

<sup>\*</sup>    `TEXT`

`\utfupper {...}`

<sup>\*</sup>    `TEXT`

`\utilityregisterlength`

`\VerboseNumber {...}`

<sup>\*</sup>    `NUMMER`

`\vboxreference [...]1,... [...]2`

1    `REFERENCE`  
2    `CONTENT`

`\vec {...}`

<sup>\*</sup>    `CHARACTER`

`\verbatim {...}`

<sup>\*</sup>    `CONTENT`

`\verbatimstring {...}`

<sup>\*</sup>    `CONTENT`

`\verbergebloecke [...]1,... [...]2,...`

1    `NAME`  
2    `+ -`

\verbosenummer {...}  *    NUMMER
\vergleichfarbengruppe {...}  *    NAME
\vergleichpalette {...}  *    NAME
\version {...}  *    konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
\verticalgrowingbar [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]  *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]  *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verwendebloecke [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...]  1    NAME 2    + - 3    kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\verwendeexterسدokument [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ]  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    TEXT
\verwendeexterneabbildung [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...,...]  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    NAME 4    inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\verwendeexternestonstueck [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1    NAME 2    FILE
\verwendeJSscript [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]
1    FILE 2    NAME
\verwendemodul [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...]  1    m p s x t 2    FILE 3    KEY = VALUE

<code>\verwendesymbole [...]</code>  *    FILE
<code>\verwendeURL [<sup>1</sup>] [...] [<sup>2</sup>] [...] [<sup>3</sup>] [...] [<sup>4</sup>] [...]</code>  1    NAME 2    URL 3    FILE 4    TEXT
<code>\verwendeurl [<sup>1</sup>] [...] [<sup>2</sup>] [...] [<sup>3</sup>] [...] [<sup>4</sup>] [...]</code>  1    NAME 2    URL 3    FILE 4    TEXT
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code>  *    DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\volleswort {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\von [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\vphantom {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\vpos {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *    CONTENT

<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\vspacing [...*...]</code> * einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\WOCHENTAG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\WOERTER {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\WORT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Woerter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Wort {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\waehleblockaus [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 + - 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wechselezumfliesstext [...*...]</code> * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\withoutpt {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\wochentag {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\word {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\words {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {...} {...}`

- 1 eins zwei drei vier fuenf
- 2 TEXT

`\wortrechts [...] {...}`

- 1 rechts DIMENSION
- 2 CONTENT

`\writadatolist [...] [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftrightarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoondown}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoonup}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmapsto}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmladdindex}\{\ldots\}$ *    NODE

**\xmlafterdocumentsetup** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

**\xmlafterssetup** {...} {...}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

**\xmlall** {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

**\xmlappenddocumentsetup** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

**\xmlappendsetup** {...}

- \* SETUP

**\xmlapplyselectors** {...}

- \* NODE

**\xmlatt** {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

**\xmlattdef** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

**\xmlattribute** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

**\xmlattributedef** {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

**\xmlbadinclusions** {...}

- \* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- \* NODE



\xmldefaulttotext {...}  *    NODE
\xmldirectives {...}  *    NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...}  *    NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}  *    NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}  *    NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\xmldoifelsesetText {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...}  *    NODE
\xmlflushpure {...}  *    NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...}  *    NODE
\xmlflushtext {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlinclusion {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclusions {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...}  *    NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- \* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,\*...]

- \* NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlexentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[down] {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[up] {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT



$\backslash\mathrm{xsplitstring}\ \backslash.^1.^2.^{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtriplerel}\ \backslash.^1.^2.^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadleftarrow}\ \backslash.^1.^2.^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadrightarrow}\ \backslash.^1.^2.^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xxfrac}\ \backslash.^1.^2.^{\dots}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xypos}\ \backslash.^*.$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{Ziffern}\ \backslash.^{\dots}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{zeigedruck}\ \backslash.^1.^2.^3.^{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein
$\backslash\mathrm{zeigeeinstellungen}\ \backslash.^{\dots}$ * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
$\backslash\mathrm{zeigefarbe}\ \backslash.^{\dots}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{zeigefarbengruppe}\ \backslash.^1.^2.^{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name
$\backslash\mathrm{zeigefliesstext}\ \backslash.^{\dots}$ * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
$\backslash\mathrm{zeigefliesstextumgebung}\ \backslash.^{\dots}$ * inherits: \stellefliesstextein

<p><code>\zeigegitter [...*,...]</code></p> <p>*    zuruecksetzten unten oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen spalten</p>
<p><code>\zeigelayout [...*,...]</code></p> <p>*    pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\zeigepalette [.^1.] [...^2,...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    horizontal vertikal nummer wert name</p>
<p><code>\zeigerahmen [...^1,...] [...^2,...]</code></p> <p>1    oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten</p> <p>2    linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante</p>
<p><code>\zeigestruts</code></p>
<p><code>\zeigeumbruch [...*]</code></p> <p>*    umbruch alles boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin zuruecksetzten</p>
<p><code>\zentriert {...*}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ziffern {...*}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\zitat {...*}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\zitieren {...*}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\zu {...^1.} [...^2.]</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\zurbox {...^1.} [...^2.]</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\zurseite {...^1.} [...^2.]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>





**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**